#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

#### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

#### Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring

Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

## Introduction

The PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual explains the settings and commands for remotely controlling the PCR series using the communication interface.

RS232C interface (standard equipped)

- •GPIB interface (optional)
- ·USB interface (optional)

When the PCR-M series is operating under remote control, the REMOTE LED on the display on the front panel lights. To switch from remote mode to local mode (panel operation) from the panel, press LOCAL.

## **Reading environment**

This manual is in HTML format and PDF format. The manual can be viewed by the following environment.

OS: Windows 7 or later

Browser: Microsoft Internet Explorer 9.0 or later

PDF Reader: Adobe Reader 9.2 or later

## **Related manuals**

For the safety precautions, installation, operation, and specifications of the PCR, read the accompanying PCR-M series User's Manual.

## **Intended readers**

This manual is written for readers with sufficient basic knowledge of how to control instruments using a personal computer.

Familiarize yourself with the <u>syntax of the SCPI commands</u> that are used with the product before you use them.

## Structure of the manual

This manual consists of the following sections.

- Overview
- Setup
- $\cdot$  Overview of messages
- Command (list\*1)
- Appendix
- Tutorial

\*1. The list of command is provided in a PDF file.

## Trademarks

Microsoft, Windows NT and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

All other company names and product names used in this manual are trademarks or registered trademarks of the respective company.

# Firmware version of the product to which this manual applies

This manual applies to products with the following firmware version: Ver.1.3x  $% \left( \frac{1}{2}\right) =0$ 

## **Instrument Interface Standards**

The PCR conforms to the following standards.

•IEEE Std 488.2-1992 IEEE Standard Codes, Formats, Protocols, and Common Commands For Use With IEEE Std 488.1-1987

•IEEE Std 488.1-1987 IEEE Standard Digital Interface for Programmable Instrumentation

•Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments (SCPI) version 1999.0

•Universal Serial Bus Specification Rev 2.0

•Universal Serial Bus Test and Measurement Class Specification (USBTMC) Rev 1.0

•Universal Serial Bus Test and Measurement Class, Subclass USB488 Specification (USBTMC-USB488) Rev 1.0

•TCP/IP Instrument Protocol Specification VXI-11

•IVI-6.1 IVI High-Speed LAN Instrument Protocol (HiSLIP) Rev 1.0

•LXI Standard 1.3

## **Copyright and publication**

The contents of this manual may not be reproduced, in whole or in part, without the prior consent of the copyright holder.

The specifications of this product and the contents of this manual are subject to change without prior notice.

Copyright© 2010 Kikusui Electronics Corporation

IX00001R, Dec. 2015

KIKUSUI ELECTRONICS CORP.

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function search)

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

#### Command (Sub-system

e	earch)
	SOURce
	OUTPut
	MEASure and FETCh
	TRIGger
	SYSTem
	STATus
	IEEE488.2 Common Comma

### List(PDF)

Register

Architecture Register structure

Other Commands

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# **Overview of Command**

The information that is exchanged between the controller (computer) and the device (PCR-M series) is called a message.

The PCR uses the SCPI language for the messages.

There are two types of messages, commands that are sent from the computer to the PCR and responses that are sent from the PCR to the computer.

## Command Hierarchy

SCPI commands are ASCII-based commands designed for test and measurement devices. The command hierarchy is structured around the common root or node, which is the construction block of the SCPI subsystem. A command consists of a program header, parameters, and punctuation.

The hierarchy is explained using the SOURce subsystem as an example.

Program header		Parameter	Hierarchy of node
SOUR:			Root node
FREQ			Second level
:LI	М		Third level
	:UPP	<numeric></numeric>	Fourth level
	:LOW	<bool></bool>	Fourth level
VOLT			Second level
:RA	ANGE		Third level
	:UPP	<numeric></numeric>	Fourth level
	:AUTO	<bool></bool>	Fourth level

A higher node is separated from a lower node using a colon (:).

## Command Syntax

This manual denotes SCPI commands using the following format.

MEASure[:SCALar]:CURRent:DC? {<numeric>|MINimum|MAXimum}

SCPI commands can be issued using the short form. The short form of a SCPI command is the section of the command written in uppercase.

SCPI commands can be sent in the long form or short form. Since SCPI commands are not case-sensitive, CURR, Curr, and curr are all accepted as the short form of CURRent. In the long form, CURRENT, Current, and current are all acceptable.

 $\cdot$  A space is required between the program header section and the parameter section.

- · Multiple parameters, when available, are concatenated using commas.
- $\cdot$  Commands are concatenated using semicolons (compound command).

TRIGger:SEQuence2:SOURce PHASe;PHASe 270

In the second command, TRIGger:SEQuence2 is omitted. This is because the path is set to TRIGger:SEQuence2 by the first command TRIGger:SEQuence2:SOURce PHASe.

This compound command is the same as entering the following commands.

TRIGger:SEQuence2:SOURce PHASe

TRIGger:SEQuence2:PHASe 270

An error occurs if a node that is not defined in the current path is designated.

Commands of different subsystems can be concatenated using a colon and a semicolon together.

SOURce:CURRent MINimum;:MEASure:CURRent:AC?

This compound command contains two root nodes, SOURce and MEASure. When the second or subsequent command starts with a colon, the path specified by the previous command is cleared.

 $\cdot$  The maximum number of characters that can be transmitted in a single line is 128.

## **Special symbols**

Special symbols used in this manual to describe SCPI commands are defined below.

 $\cdot Characters and numbers delimited by "|" in {} braces indicate that one of the items is to be selected.$ 

Do not include the {} braces in the actual program.

·The characters <> indicate program data.

Do not write <> in the actual program.

·Brackets [] indicate option data.

When option data is not sent with the program, the default value is applied. Do not write [] in the actual program.

## Queries

The device settings or status can be queried.

To make a query, add a question mark at the end of the program header section. If a query has parameters, enter a space after the question mark followed by the parameters.

CURRent? MIN

### Response

A response returned as an answer to a query. It is a message that is always sent from the device to the computer. The status of the device or measured values are transmitted to the computer.

### NOTE

When transmitting two queries in separate lines, read the response to the first query before transmitting the second line.

## **Program Terminator**

All commands must be terminated using a valid terminator.

	RS232C	GPIB	USB
during reception	LF	LF or EOI	LF or EOM
during transmission	CR + LF	LF + EOI	LF + EOM

When a command string is terminated, the path is reset to the root level.

### NOTE

CR (ASCII 0x0D) is not a terminator.

## **Common commands**

The IEEE-488.2 and SCPI standards contain a set of common commands for reset, self-test, and other functions. These common commands always start with an asterisk. The commands may have one or multiple parameters.

<u>>top</u>

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURCE OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

Register

Architecture Register structure

Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# Installing the VISA Library

VISA (Virtual Instrument Software Architecture) is a specification for standard software that is used to connect instruments. VISA was defined by the IVI Foundation.

A VISA library is required to use the software application. The VISA library (NI-VISA, Agilent VISA, or KI-VISA) must be installed on the controller (Windows).

One of the VISA libraries (driver software implemented in compliance with the VISA specifications) below is necessary.

- NI-VISA by National Instruments (Ver. 5.1.1 or later)
- •Agilent VISA by Agilent Technologies (Agilent IO Libraries Suite16.0 or later)
- •KI-VISA Ver. 5.0.4 or later

### NOTE

If your VISA library is an older version than that specified, you may not be able to use it depending on the interface.

## Installing KI-VISA

### NOTE

Do not install multiple VISA libraries on the same PC. Doing so may cause errors. KI-VISA is not required if NI-VISA or Agilent VISA is already installed.

KI-VISA is Kikusui's original VISA library that supports the VXIplug&play VISA specifications. The newest version can be downloaded from the Kikusui website (<u>http://www.kikusui.co.jp/en/download/</u>).

- 1. Load the accompanying CD-ROM into the CD-ROM drive.
- 2. Move to the VISA folder using the menu program of the CD-ROM or Explorer.
- **3.** Double-click Kivisa\_x\_x\_x.exe.

The value for x varies depending on the revision of the VISA library stored on the CD-ROM.

**4.** Proceed with the installation according to the instructions on the screen.

Å

### **AC Power Supply PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual**

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	Μ	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

	0.59
SOURce	14
OUTPut	19
MEASure and FETCh	12
TRIGger	- 2
SYSTem	-99
STATus	: 2
IEEE488.2 Common Command	s /
Other Commands	12
List(PDF)	-99
ogistor	12
egister	:2
Architecture	- 2
Register structure	-13
ppendix	2
A List of Errors	-94
Processing time of main	19
commands	12
FAQ	-2
utorial	12
Programming AC Output	-24
Programming DC Output	- 9
Triggering Output Change	17
Output-on Phase Control	-2
Measurement	-24

#### Register

#### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# **Interface Setup**

The PCR is equipped with RS232C interface as standard. If option interface boards are installed, you can use the GPIB, and USB interfaces.

## expanded function

By installing optional interface boards in the PCR-M series, you can expand its functions.

AC+DC mode, which enables you to superimposed an AC voltage with DC and generate the output, becomes selectable.

EXT-AC mode and EXT-DC mode, which enable you to control the output with an external analog signal, become selectable. (This is only available with the EX04-PCR-M analog interface board.)

The number of entries that you can store in memory increases from 3 to 10.

## Setup

In the factory default settings, the remote control interface is set to the RS232C interface. The GPIB, RS232C, and USB interfaces cannot be used simultaneously.

- <u>RS232C</u>
- GPIB
- USB

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

A C D F I M O S T V \*

### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

Register

Architecture Register structure

### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

## **Parameters**

The parameter format of SCPI is derived from the program parameter format defined in IEEE 488.2.

The representation system of the program data that is used on the PCR is indicated below.

## Non-numeric parameters

### Character string data (String)

Used when a series of ASCII characters are requested.

Be sure to enclose a string in single or double quotation marks. The start and end quotation marks must match.

DISPlay:AMMeter "AVG"

If you wish to use a quotation mark as a part of the string, enter two quotation marks consecutively (with no characters in between).

## Character data (Character)

Character data is used when only a limited number of values are available for the program setting. Responses are returned in the short form.

TRIGger:SOURce {BUS|IMMediate}

### Boolean data (Boolean)

Boolean data expresses a 1 or 0 condition or an ON or OFF condition. Responses are returned as 1 or 0.

 $\texttt{OUTPut} \ \{\texttt{ON} \mid \texttt{OFF} \mid \texttt{1} \mid \texttt{0} \}$ 

## Numeric parameters

### NR1

Represents an integer. Details are given in the IEEE 488.2 Standard Digital Interface for Programmable Instrumentation.

## NR2

Represents a real number (floating point). Details are given in the IEEE 488.2 Standard Digital Interface for Programmable Instrumentation.

## NR3

Represents a real number (exponential).

Details are given in the IEEE 488.2 Standard Digital Interface for Programmable Instrumentation.

The value +3.80000E+02 is returned for the response data 380. The number of digits to the right of the decimal is 5.

### NRf

NRf is a generic term that includes NR1, NR2, and NR3.

### Numeric

A numeric parameter such as a decimal point, optional prefix, or measurement unit. The syntax as a numeric representation is the same as NRf. MINimum and MAXimum are available as substitutes for declaring certain values. Units such as V, A, and W can also be used in a numeric parameter.

### PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual

If a value that cannot be assigned is entered, the device rounds the value to the closest possible value.

SOURce:FREQuency 1100

PCR-M: The range of values for frequency is 40 to 500. Thus, 500 is set even if 1100 is specified.

 $\mathsf{PCR}\text{-}\mathsf{LE}/\mathsf{PCR}\text{-}\mathsf{LE2}$ : The range of values for frequency is 1 to 999.9. Thus, 999.9 is set even if 1100 is specified.

## Special form numeric parameters

The special form numeric parameters MINimum, MAXimum and DEFault can be used as substitutes for limit values when the parameter is numeric.

In the example below, the current limit is set to the minimum value. SOURce:CURRent MINimum

Queries can be used to inquire the minimum and maximum values for most parameters.  $\tt SOURce:CURRent? MAX$ 

SOURce:CURRent? MIN

## Measurement units

Below are the default measurement units. Commands are accepted even if measurement units are not specified.

```
·V (voltage) ·A (current) ·W (wattage) ·VA (apparent power)
·VAR (reactive power) ·DEG (degrees) ·HZ (frequency)
```

The following optional prefixes are supported. If you use optional prefixes, specify the measurement unit.

 $\cdot M$  (milli)  $\cdot K$  (kilo)  $\cdot U$  (micro)

#### NOTE

 $\cdot$  The unit symbols in the International System of Units (SI) contain lowercase characters. The IEEE standard uses uppercase characters. SCPI commands are not case-sensitive.

· Commands are accepted even if a measurement unit is not specified.

 $\cdot$  To enter " $\mu$ " in the data, use "U" instead.

Ŕ

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Ň Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

Α	С	D	F
Ι	Μ	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce	섌
OUTPut	19
MEASure and FETCh	72
TRIGger	42
SYSTem	9
STATus	12
IEEE488.2 Common Commands	2
Other Commands	留
List(PDF)	99

#### Register

#### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Architecture Register structure Register structure A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAQ Utorial Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

## **Default Settings**

## Conditions after sending a \*RST, fctory shipment, and at power-on

The following table shows how the PCR-M is set when the \*RST command is executed, at the time of factory shipment, and when the power is turned on.

Setup item Setting				Unit	
	*RST	*RCL	Factory default	At power-on	
OUTP:COUP	AC	Depends on	AC	Setting	
VOLT:RANG	135	the settings in the	135	immediately before	
VOLT:RANGE:AUTO	0/OFF	memory	0/OFF	turning the	
VOLT	0		0	switch off	V
VOLT: OFFS	0		0		V
FREQ	60		60	At power-on         Setting         immediately         before         turning the         POWER         switch off         O/OFF         Setting         immediately         before         turning the         POWER         switch off         BUS         FIX         Setting         immediately         before         turning the         POWER         switch off         IMM         0/OFF	ΗZ
OUTP	0/OFF	No change	0/OFF	0/OFF	
CURR	PCR500M:5.25 PCR1000M:10.5 PCR2000M:21.0 PCR4000M:42.0	Depends on the settings in the memory	PCR500M:5.25 PCR1000M:10.5 PCR2000M:21.0 PCR4000M:42.0	Setting immediately before turning the	A
CURR:OFFS	PCR500M:4.2 PCR1000M:8.4 PCR2000M:16.8 PCR4000M:33.6		PCR500M:4.2 PCR1000M:8.4 PCR2000M:16.8 PCR4000M:33.6	switch off	A
CURR:PROT:STAT	1/ON		1/ON	-	
FREQ:LIM	500		500		HZ
FREQ:LIM:LOW	40		40	-	ΗZ
VOLT:LIM	275.0		275.0	-	V
VOLT:LIM:LOW	0		0	-	V
VOLT: OFFS: LIM	388.0		388.0	-	V
VOLT:OFFS:LIM:LOW	0		0		V
TRIG:SOUR	BUS	BUS	BUS	BUS	
FREQ:MODE	FIX	FIX	FIX	FIX	
VOLT:MODE					
VOLT:OFFS:MODE					
FREQ:TRIG	60	Depends on	60	Setting	ΗZ
VOLT:TRIG	0	in the	0	immediately before	V
VOLT: OFFS: TRIG	0	memory	0	turning the POWER	V
TRIG:SEQ2:SOUR TRIG:SYNC:SOUR	No change	No change	IMM	switch off	
TRIG:SEQ2:PHAS TRIG:SYNC:PHAS	No change	No change	0		DEG
TRIG:SEQ3:SOUR TRIG:ACQ:SOUR	IMM	IMM	IMM	IMM	
INIT:CONT:SEQ1 INIT:CONT:SEQ3 INIT:CONT:NAME TRAN INIT:CONT:NAME	0/OFF	0/OFF	0/OFF	0/OFF	

## PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual

 ACQ					
DISP:AMM	RMS	Depends on the settings in the memory	RMS	Setting immediately before turning the	
SYST:KLOC	No change	No change	0/OFF	POWER switch off	
SYST:CONF:BACK			1/ON	1/ON	
SYST:CONF:TRAC			0/OFF	Setting	
SENS:AVER			0/OFF	before turning the POWER switch off	
SENS:HOLD			SHOR		
-					<u>&gt;top</u>

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction
Installing the VISA library
Interface Setup
Overview of Command
Parameters
Default settings

### Command (function

search	)			- 39
IEEE4	188.2 Co	ommon (	Command	ls 🛛
Outp	ut Settir	ig		-14
Prote	ction an	d Clearir	ng Alarm	s
Trigg	ered Co	ntrol of (	Dutput	1.27
Outp	ut On/O	ff Phase	Control	12
Meas	ured Va	lue Quer	ies	- 24
Syste	em Confi	guration		- 19
Regis	ters			14
Comm	and (A	ABC se	arch)	
А	С	D	F	- 2
T	М	0	S	-44

A	C	D	
Ι	Μ	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

	59
SOURce	З.
OUTPut	÷9
MEASure and FETCh	Ŋ.,
TRIGger	2
SYSTem	÷9
STATus	5J -
IEEE488.2 Common Commands	ž.
Other Commands	2
List(PDF)	÷9
egister	ž.
	2
Architecture	Я.
Register structure	8
ppendix	Ž.,
A List of Errors	÷.
Processing time of main	2
Commands	Я.
FAQ	÷9
utorial	ų.
Programming AC Output	З.
Programming DC Output	÷9
Triggering Output Change	2
Output-on Phase Control	2
Measurement :	Я.
Waiting for Operation Complete	:g -
Panel display	ž.
Status Monitoring	2
Error Checking	2
Visual Basic 2008	19

#### Register

#### Appendix

#### Tutorial

# Command (Function/ Subsystem)

## IEEE488.2 Common Commands

<u>*CLS</u>	Clears all the event registers
*ESE	Sets the event status enable register bits
*ESR	Queries the event status register
<u>*IDN</u>	Queries the identification string (manufacturer information)
<u>*0PC</u>	Causes the device to generate the operation complete message in the event status register when all pending selected device operations have been finished
<u>*OPT</u>	Queries the hardware interface board that is installed
*PSC	Initializes *ESE and *SRE
*RCL	Recalls the contents saved to memory
<u>*RST</u>	Performs a device reset; configures the PCR to a known condition independent from the usage history of the device
<u>*SAV</u>	Saves the current settings to memory
*SRE	Sets the service request enable register bits
<u>*STB</u>	Reads the status byte and master summary status bits
<u>*TRG</u>	Trigger command
<u>*TST</u>	Executes a self-test
<u>*WAI</u>	Prevents the device from executing subsequent commands or queries until the No Operation Pending flag becomes true

<u>>top</u>

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

Ι	Μ	0	S	-99
Т	V	*		- 19
omm	and (	Sub-sv	stem	12
earch	1)	,		12
SOUF	Rce			-12
OUTF	Put			12
MEAS	Sure and	f FETCh		12
TRIG	ger			-22
SYST	em			- 39
STAT	us			12
IEEE	488.2 C	ommon C	Command	s
Othe	r Comm	ands		-93
List(F	PDF)			17
egist	er			12
Archi	tecture			-99
Reais	ster stru	cture		12
				12
ppen	aix			-94
A Lis	t of Erro	rs		- 22
Proce	essing ti	me of ma	ain	12
EAO	nanus			-94
TAQ				19
utori	al			12
Prog	ramming	g AC Outp	out	-14
Prog	ramming	g DC Out	put	12
Trigg	ering O	utput Cha	ange	12
Outp	ut-on Ph	nase Cont	trol	-24
Meas	uremen	t		12
Waiti	ng for C	peration	Complet	e /
Pane	I display	· .		-12
Statu	is Monit	oring		- 19
Line		19 2008		12
V ISUC	11 120 51	Z 1 11 11 1		

#### Register

#### Appendix

#### Tutorial

# **Command (Function)**

## Output Settings

Setting the Output OUTP:COUP

Output on/off

<u>OUTP</u>

Output on/off

Sets the output mode

Setting the voltage VOLT:RANG VOLT:RANG:AUTO <u>VOLT</u> VOLT: OFFS

Sets the voltage range Sets the auto voltage range function Sets the AC voltage Sets the DC voltage

Setting the frequency

**FREQ** 

Sets the frequency

Ż

### **AC Power Supply PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual**

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

-	1
SOURce	ŝ
OUTPut	Ż
MEASure and FETCh	ž
TRIGger	ŝ
SYSTem	ŝ
STATus	1
IEEE488.2 Common Commands	į,
Other Commands	Å
List(PDF)	ŝ

#### Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# **Command (Function)**

## Protection and Clearing Alarms

Setting frequency limits

FREQ:LIM	Sets the frequency upper limit
FREQ:LIM:LOW	Sets the frequency lower limit

Sets the frequency lower limit

Sets the AC current upper limit

Sets the DC current upper limit

Action that is performed when the current limit is exceeded

#### Setting current limits

<u>CURR</u> CURR:OFFS CURR:PROT:STAT

### Setting voltage limits

VOLT:LIM	Sets the AC voltage upper limit
VOLT:LIM:LOW	Sets the AC voltage lower limit
VOLT: OFFS: LIM	Sets the DC voltage upper limit
VOLT: OFFS: LIM: LO	W Sets the DC voltage lower limit

Clearing alarms OUTP:PROT:CLE

Clears alarms

<u>>top</u>

Ż

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	Μ	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

ommand (Sub-system earch)	
SOURce	-12
OUTPut	-93
MEASure and FETCh	12
TRIGger	-2
SYSTem	-12
STATus	-93
IEEE488.2 Common Command	ls /
Other Commands	12
List(PDF)	-14
!-!-	-99
egister	17
Architecture	-22
Register structure	-14
ppendix	12
A List of Errors	-93
Processing time of main commands	1
FAQ	
utorial	12
Programming AC Output	-14
Programming DC Output	12
Triggering Output Change	12
Output-on Phase Control	12
Measurement	-94

#### Register

#### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# **Command (Function)**

## Triggered Control of Output

The second level nodes are SEQuence[1] and TRANsient. Regardless of which node you use, the PCR operates in the same way when it receives the commands.

-> Tutorial

VOLT:TRIG
VOLT:MODE
VOLT: OFFS: TRIG
VOLT: OFFS: MODE
FREQ:TRIG
FREQ:MODE
TRIG:SOUR
INIT
INIT:NAME

**TRIG** INIT:CONT:SEQ1 INIT:CONT:NAME **ABOR** 

Sets the AC voltage that will be set when a trigger is received Sets the trigger function control of the AC voltage setting Sets the DC voltage that will be set when a trigger is received Sets the trigger function control of the DC voltage setting Sets the frequency that will be set when a trigger is received Sets the trigger function control of the frequency setting Sets the trigger source of the sequence 1 group Starts the trigger function of the sequence 1 group Starts the trigger function of the specified sequence group Sequence 1 group software trigger Sets the auto continue mode of the sequence 1 group Sets the auto continue mode of the specified sequence group Aborts the trigger function

<u>>top</u>

Q,

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

	1.56
SOURce	- 24
OUTPut	1
MEASure and FETCh	1
TRIGger	-7
SYSTem	- 4
STATus	1
IEEE488.2 Common Commands	57
Other Commands	-2
List(PDF)	- 6
ogistor	- 6
egister	-7
Architecture	-2
Register structure	- 3
ppendix	- 1
A List of Errors	-7
Processing time of main	- 4
commands	1
FAQ	-7
utorial	-7
utorial	- 19
Programming AC Output	1
Programming DC Output	1
Triggering Output Change	-7
Output-on Phase Control	- 4
Measurement	1
Waiting for Operation Complete	-7
Panel display	1
Status Monitoring	- 4
Error Checking	- 4
Visual Basic 2008	- 19

#### Register

#### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output
Programming DC Output
Triggering Output Change
Output-on Phase Control
Measurement
Waiting for Operation Complete
Panel display
Status Monitoring
Error Checking
Visual Basic 2008

# **Command (Function)**

## Output On/Off Phase Control

The PCR-M only has output on phase control. It does not have output off phase control. The second level nodes are SEQuence2 and SYNChronize. Regardless of which node you use, the PCR operates in the same way when it receives the commands.

The PCR-M's sequence 2 group phase is controlled by the output being turned on, not by software triggers. To stop phase control, send the TRIG:SEQ2:SOUR IMM or TRIG:SYNC:SOUR IMM command.

-> Tutorial

TRIG:SEQ2:SOUR TRIG:SYNC:SOUR TRIG:SE02:PHAS TRIG:SYNC:PHAS <u>ABOR</u>

Sets the output on phase control Sets the phase angle of output on phase control Aborts the trigger function

>top

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

earch)
SOURce
OUTPut
MEASure and FETCh
TRIGger
SYSTem
STATus
IEEE488.2 Common Comman

#### Register

S

#### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Command (ABC search) A C D F I M O S T V \* Command (Sub-system earch) SOURCE OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTEM STATUS IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF) Cegister Architecture Register structure Register structure Spendix A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAQ Vutorial Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# **Command (Function)**

## Measured Value Queries

The second level nodes are SEQuence3 and ACQuire. Regardless of which node you use, the PCR operates in the same way when it receives the commands.

If you use the root node MEASure, the measurement is performed, and then the measured value is queried. If you use FETC, the measured value is queried without a measurement being performed.

-> Tutorial

TRIG:SEQ3:SOUR	Sets the trigger source of the sequence 3 group
TRIG:ACQ:SOUR	
INIT:SEQ3	Starts the trigger function of the sequence 3 group
INIT:NAME	Starts the trigger function of the specified sequence group
TRIG:SEQ3	Sequence 3 group software trigger
TRIG:ACQ	
INIT:CONT:SEQ3	Sets the auto continue mode
INIT:CONT:NAME	
<u>SENS:AVER</u>	Sets the averaging period of measured values
ABOR	Aborts the trigger function
MEAS:CURR:DC	Queries the DC current
FETC:CURR:DC	
MEAS:CURR:AC	Queries the AC current
FETC:CURR:AC	
MEAS:CURR:AMP:MAX	Queries the peak current
FETC:CURR:AMP:MAX	
SENS:HOLD	Sets the hold time of the peak current
MEAS:CURR:AMP:MAX:HOL	<u>_D</u> Queries the peak current (the held value)
FETC:CURR:AMP:MAX:HOL	<u>D</u>
SENS:CURR:PEAK:CLE	Clears the held measured peak current
MEAS:FREQ	Queries the frequency
FETC:FREQ	
MEAS:POW:AC	Queries the AC power (the actual power)
FETC:POW:AC	
MEAS:POW:AC:APP	Queries the AC power (the apparent power)
FETC:POW:AC:APP	
MEAS:POW:AC:REAC	Queries the AC power (the reactive power)
FETC:POW:AC:REAC	
MEAS:POW:AC:PFAC	Queries the power factor of the AC power
FETC:POW:AC:PFAC	
MEAS:POW:DC	Queries the DC power
FETC:POW:DC	
MEAS:VOLT:DC	Queries the DC voltage
FETC:VOLT:DC	
MEAS:VOLT:AC	Queries the AC voltage
FETC:VOLT:AC	

>top

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	Μ	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

omm	and (	ABC se	arch)	1.2
А	С	D	F	-72
Ι	М	0	S	-12
Т	V	*		-93
	and (	Cub au	at a 100	17
omm	and (	Sub-sy	stem	12
earcn	)			-14
SOUR	ce			12
OUTP	ut			12
MEAS	ure an	d FETCh		-12
TRIG	ger			-94
SYST	em			- 8
STAT	us			12
IEEE4	88.2 C	common (	Command	s
Other	Comm	nands		-94
List(P	DF)			- 29
eniste	er			12
Austali				-12
Archit	ecture			-99
Regis	ter stru	icture		12
ppen	dix			12
A List	of Erro	ors		-14
Proce	ssing ti	ime of ma	ain	- 8
comm	nands			12
FAQ				-22
utoria	al			-94
Duran	<b>.</b>			- 19
Progr	ammin	g AC Out	put	:22
Progr	ammin	g DC Out	put	-12
Trigge	ering O	utput Ch	ange	-99
Outpu	It-on P	nase Con	troi	- 29
Meas	uremer	10 Dar e verti e ve	Complet	12
waitii	ig for C	operation	Complet	e /
Panel	uispiay	Y		-94
Statu		loning		- 29
Viewa	L Racia	2000		12
visud	Dasic	2000		1 1 2 3

### Register

#### Appendix

#### Tutorial

# **Command (Function)**

## System Configuration

SYST:ERR	Reads error information
SYST:CONF:BACK	Configures the auto save function of the panel settings and the configuration settings
SYST:CONF:TRAC	Sets the communication error display
SYST:KLOC	Locks panel controls
SYST:LOC	Switches the PCR to local mode
SYST:OPT	Queries the optional interface
DISP:AMM	Sets the measured value display
SYST:REM	Switches the PCR to remote mode; locks panel controls (except the local key)
SYST:RWL	Switches the PCR to remote mode; locks panel controls
SYST:VERS	Queries the SCPI specification version that the PCR complies with

### **AC Power Supply PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual**

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

curcity	i.
SOURce	ŝ
OUTPut	k
MEASure and FETCh	ł
TRIGger	ŝ
SYSTem :	ŝ
STATus	ł
IEEE488.2 Common Commands	ł
Other Commands	ŝ
Lict(DDE)	s

#### Register

#### Appendix

#### Tutorial

SYSTEM STATUS IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF) Cegister Architecture Register structure Oppendix A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAQ Vutorial Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

## **Command (Function)**

## Registers

Status byte register

### Event status register

### **OPERations status register**

STAT: OPER	Event
STAT: OPER: COND	Register status
STAT: OPER: ENAB	Enable
STAT: OPER: NTR	Negative transition
STAT: OPER: PTR	Positive transition

### **QUEStionable status register**

-	-
STAT:QUES	Event
STAT:QUES:COND	Register status
STAT:QUES:ENAB	Enable
STAT:QUES:NTR	Negative transition
STAT:QUES:PTR	Positive transition
STAT:QUES:ENAB STAT:QUES:NTR STAT:QUES:PTR	Enable Negative transition Positive transition

Preset status STAT: PRES

Resets the enable register

>top

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library

Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

## Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	Μ	0	S
Т	V	*	
_			

#### Command (Sub-system search)

omm	and ( <i>i</i>	ABC se	arch)	- 9
А	С	D	F	- 2
Ι	М	0	S	-99
Т	V	*		- 19
	and (	Sub ov	ctom	- 27
onnn	anu (.	Sub-Sy	SLEIII	-92
arch	)			- 19
SOUR	ce			1
OUTP	ut			- 22
MEAS	ure and	I FETCh		- 64
TRIG	ger			- 8
SYST	em			1
STAT	us			-12
IEEE4	88.2 C	ommon (	Comman	ds
Other	Comm	ands		-18
List(P	DF)			17
egiste	er			- 22
Archit	ecture			-99
Regis	ter stru	cture		19
Regio		ccure		- 22
ppen	dix			-14
A List	of Erro	rs		-18
Proce	ssing ti	me of ma	ain	17
comm	hands			- 22
FAQ				-99
utoria	al			19
Proar	ammino	AC Out	put	- 22
Progr	ammino	DC Out	put	-94
Trigg	ering O	utput Cha	ange	-18
Outpu	ut-on Pł	nase Con	trol	17
Meas	uremen	t		- 22
Waitii	ng for C	peration	Complet	te
Panel	display	,	-	- 9
Statu	s Monit	oring		- 22
Error	Checkir	ng		-12
Visua	Basic	2008		- 194

#### Register

#### Appendix

#### Tutorial

### ABOR

Aborts operations such as setting, change, and measurement in all sequence groups.

The trigger status immediately after the power is turned on is the same as the trigger status when the ABOR command is received. If the ABOR command is sent when the measurement is already started, the measured data of the sequence 3 group remains invalid.

If the ABOR command is sent when the sequence 3 group is not initiated and the measured data that is held is valid, the measured data is not discarded.

A specific sequence group cannot be specified with the ABOR command. It is always interpreted as ALL.

### Command

ABORt

<<	MAN	UAL	TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

## Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Overies Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

Command (ABC search)

A	С	D	F	
I	М	0	S	
Т	V	*		
Command (Sub-system				

#### Command (Sub-system se

e	earcn)
	SOURce
	OUTPut
	MEASure and FETCh
	TRIGger
	SYSTem
	STATus
	IEEE488.2 Common Command
	Other Commands
	List(PDF)

### Register

### Appendix

#### Tutorial

omma	nd (/	ABC se	arch)	- 3
А	С	D	F	12
I	М	0	S	-94
т	V	*		- 19
	nd (1		stom	- 22
	nu (.	Sub-sy	stem	- 62
arcii)				-99
SOURC	е			- 22
OUTPut	t			- 22
MEASu	re and	d FETCh		-143
TRIGge	er			-99
SYSTer	n			- 22
STATus	5			- 22
IEEE48	8.2 C	ommon (	Comman	ds
Other (	Comm	ands		-93
List(PD	F)			1.1
eaistei	r			- 22
Archite	cture			- 49
Registe	r ctru	cture		- 22
Registe	.i Stru	cture		- 72
ppend	ix			
A List o	of Erro	ors		-99
Process	sing ti	me of ma	ain	- 22
comma	inds			- 22
FAQ				- 14
Itorial				-99
Program	nmin		put	- 22
Program	nming		nut	- 2
Triager	ina O	utput Ch	ande	-99
Output	-on Pł	nase Con	trol	- 19
Measur	emen	t		- 22
Waiting	1 for C	- )neration	Comple	te
Panel d	lisplay	/	compie	
Status	Monit	orina		-33
Error C	hecki	na		- 22
Visual I	Basic	2008		- 12

# С

**CURRent** CURRent:OFFSet CURRent: PROTection: STATe

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

A	C	D	F	12
I	M	0	S	12
1	V	÷		12
Comm	nand (S	Sub-sys	stem	12
SOU	I) Rce			12
OUT	Put			14
MEAS	Sure and	I FETCh		12
TRIG	Gger Form			- 3
STAT	Fus			12
IEEE	488.2 Co	ommon C	omman	ids
Othe	r Comm	ands		1
List(	PDF)			12
legist	ter			- 22
Arch	itecture	cture		- 22
Regi	ster stru	cture		12
pper	Idix			- 3
A Lis	st of Erro essina tij	rs me of ma	in	12
comi	commands			
FAQ				- 23
utori	al			
Prog	ramming	AC Outp	out	- 19
Prog	ramming tering Ou	) DC Outp utput Cha	out	12
Outp	out-on Ph	nase Cont	rol	12
Meas	surement	t		1
Wait	ing for O	peration	Comple	ete
Stati	us Monite	orina		- 19
Erroi	r Checkir	ng		12
Visua	al Basic 2	2008		-19

#### Register

#### Appendix

#### Tutorial

### DISP:AMM (PCR-M series only)

Sets the measured value displayed on the lower numeric display.

### Command

```
DISPlay: AMMeter "{RMS|AVG|PEAK|WATTage}"
```

DISPlay:AMMeter?

Parameter

-			
	Value	"RMS"	Current (default)
		"AVG"	Moving average of the current
		"PEAK"	Peak current
		"WATT"	Wattage

For the setting that is applied when \*RST is sent, see this table

### Response

### Response

Returns the lower meter display value in string format in response to DISP:AMM?.

F

### **AC Power Supply PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual**

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

## Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

	9.9
ommand (Sub-system	-9
earch)	- 2
SOURce	12
OUTPut	-94
MEASure and FETCh	- 9
TRIGaer	-7
SYSTem	- 2
STATus	-94
IEEE488.2 Common Commands	19
Other Commands	12
List(PDF)	- 2
	-9
egister	- 2
Architecture	12
Register structure	-24
ppendix	- 29
A List of Errors	12
A LISE OF EFFORS	-2
commands	-99
FAQ	- 2
	-2
utorial	12
Programming AC Output	-9
Programming DC Output	- 2
Triggering Output Change	-2
Output-on Phase Control	-94
Measurement	- 79
Waiting for Operation Complete	-7
Panel display	12
Status Monitoring	-94
Error Checking	- 9
Visual Basic 2008	2.9

#### Register

### Appendix

#### Tutorial

٠
;
•
2
1
;
è
i
1
:
;

#### FETCh:CURRent:DC FETCh:POWer:DC FETCh:CURRent:AC FETCh:VOLTage:DC FETCh:CURRent:AMPLitude :MAXimum FETCh:VOLTage:AC FETCh:CURRent:AMPLitude:MAXimum:HOLD FREQuency FETCh: FREQuency FREQuency:LIMit FETCh:POWer:AC FREQuency:LIMit:LOWer FETCh:POWer:AC:APParent FREQuency: MODE FETCh:POWer:AC:REACtive FREQuency:TRIGgerd FETCh:POWer:AC:PFACtor FUNCtion:SOURce

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

## Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	Μ	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

omma	nd (/	ABC se	arch)	- 3
А	С	D	F	-2
Ι	Μ	0	S	-34
Т	V	*		- 5
omma	nd (	Sub-sv	ctom	-2
earch)	nu (.	Sub Sy	Stern	-14
	~			19
OUTDU	e ⊧			- 2
MEACU	ro and	I EETCh		-14
TPICod	ie and	TLICH		14
SVSTor	:I m			12
STATU	2			-12
IFFF48	, 18 2 C	ommon (	ommano	lc
Other (	Comm	ands	Johnnand	1
List(PD	) F)	unuo		- 2
2.00(1.2	.,			-14
egiste	r			14
Archite	cture			-22
Registe	er stru	cture		-12
ppend	ix			12
A List o	of Erro	rs		-2
Proces	sing ti	me of ma	ain	- 19
comma	inds			12
FAQ				-12
utorial				-99
Progra	mmin		out	12
Progra	mming		put	- 2
Triage	rina O	utnut Cha	ande	-14
Output	-on Pł	nase Cont	trol	14
Measu	remen	t		12
Waiting	a for C	Deration	Complet	e
Panel o	lisplav	,		19
Status	Monit	oring		12
Error C	hecki	ng		- 2
Visual	Basic	2008		-12

### Register

#### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output
Programming DC Output
Triggering Output Change
Output-on Phase Control
Measurement
Waiting for Operation Complete
Panel display
Status Monitoring
Error Checking
Visual Basic 2008

# **INITiate**

Ι

INITiate:CONTinuous:NAME INITiate:CONTinuous:SEOuence1 INITiate:CONTinuous:SEQuence3 INITiate:NAME INITiate:SEQuence3

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

### Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Ż Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	Μ	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

omma	nd ( <i>i</i>	ABC se	arch)	- 22
А	С	D	F	-22
Ι	М	0	S	-14
Т	V	*		-19
	nd (1		stom	12
011111d	nu (:	Sub-Sy	stem	-12
earch)				-99
SOURC	е			- 22
OUTPut	t			-22
MEASu	re and	I FETCh		-14
TRIGge	er			-99
SYSTer	n			12
STATus	5			12
IEEE48	8.2 C	ommon (	Command	ls /
Other (	Comm	ands		-93
List(PD	F)			- 77
eqister	r			- 2
Archite	cture			-94
Registe	ecure r stru	cture		12
rtegiste	. 5010	ccure		-22
ppend	ix			-22
A List o	of Erro	rs		-93
Process	sing ti	me of ma	ain	- 77
comma	inds			12
FAQ				-14
utorial				-19
Program	nmina	1 AC Out	put	12
Program	nmina	DC Out	nut	-14
Triager	ina Oi	utput Ch	ande	-93
Output	-on Ph	ase Con	trol	17
Measur	emen	t		-12
Waiting	for C	peration	Complet	e
Panel d	lisplav	,		- 19
Status	Monit	oring		- 22
Error C	heckir	ng		- 2
Visual I	Basic :	2008		-14

#### Register

### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output	
Programming DC Output	
Triggering Output Change	
Output-on Phase Control	1
Measurement	
Waiting for Operation Complete	2
Panel display	ļ
Status Monitoring	1
Error Checking	
Visual Basic 2008	

# Μ

MEASure:CURRent:DC MEASure:CURRent:AC MEASure:CURRent:AMPLitude:MAXimum MEASure:CURRent:AMPLitude :MAXimum:HOLD MEASure: FREQuency MEASure: POWer: AC

MEASure:POWer:AC:APParent MEASure: POWer: AC: REACtive MEASure:POWer:AC:PFACtor MEASure: POWer: DC MEASure:VOLTage:DC MEASure:VOLTage:AC

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

## Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Overies Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F	
I	М	0	S	
Т	V	*		
Command (Sub system				

#### Command (Sub-system s

earch)
SOURce
OUTPut
MEASure and FETCh
TRIGger
SYSTem
STATus
IEEE488.2 Common Comma
Other Commands
List(PDF)

#### Register

#### Appendix

### Tutorial

omma	nd (	ABC se	arch)	12
A	С	D	F	-2
I	М	0	S	-14
т	V	*		1
omma	nd (	Sub-sv	stem	12
arch)	110 (	Sub Sy.	Jeenn	- 3
SOURC	ρ			12
OUTPut	-			-14
MEASu	re an	d FETCh		- 8
TRIGae	er .			12
SYSTer	n			-12
STATus	5			-34
IEEE48	8.2 C	common C	Command	ls /
Other O	Comm	nands		12
List(PD	F)			-14
				- 8
gister	-			12
Archite	cture			-12
Registe	r stru	icture		-14
opendi	ix			12
A List o	of Erro	ors		-14
Process	sing t	ime of ma	ain	- 19
comma	nds			12
FAQ				-12
itorial				- 39
Program	nmin		out	12
Program	nmin	a DC Outi	out	-12
Triager	ina O	utnut Cha	ande	-34
Output	-on P	hase Cont	trol	- 2
Measur	emer	nt		12
Waiting	for (	Operation	Complet	e
Panel d	lispla	/		18
Status	Monit	, coring		12
Error C	hecki	ng		12
Visual I	Basic	2008		-12

# 0

<u>OUTPut</u> OUTPut:COUPling OUTPut:PROTection:CLEar

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
I	Μ	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

omm	and (	ABC se	arch)	- 22
А	С	D	F	12
Ι	М	0	S	-14
Т	V	*		-99
omm	and (	Sub-sv	ctom	-22
earch		Sub Sy	Stem	-14
cour	)			19
SOUR	kce			-22
OUTP	ut			-14
MEAS	oure and	FEICH		-93
TRIG	yer			17
SISI	em			-12
JIAI	us 100 2 C	ommon (	Common	12
Other	- Comm	ande	Junnand	15
Lict(P		unus		- 2
LISC(I				-14
egist	er			-93
Archi	tecture			- 77
Regis	ter stru	cture		12
ppen	dix			-12
A List	of Erro	rs		-12
Proce	ssing ti	me of ma	ain	- 8
comn	nands			12
FAQ				-12
utoria	al			-93
Drogr	ammin		put	12
Progr	amming		put	- 22
Triag	erina O	utput Ch:	ande	-14
Outo	it-on Pł	nase Con	trol	- 19
Meas	uremen	t		-22
Waiti	na for C	- )peration	Complet	e
Panel	display	,	complet	14
Statu	s Monit	orina		-33
Error	Checki	 1a		-22
Visua	Basic	2008		-12

#### Register

#### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output	;
Programming DC Output	1
Triggering Output Change	ł
Output-on Phase Control	-
Measurement	ł
Waiting for Operation Complete	e
Panel display	ł
Status Monitoring	-
Error Checking	
Visual Basic 2008	1

## S

SENSe: AVERage SENSe:CURRent:PEAK:CLEar SENSe:HOLD STATus: OPERation STATus: OPERation: CONDition STATus: OPERation: ENABle STATus: OPERation: NTRansition STATus: OPERation: PTRansition STATus: PRESet STATus: QUEStionable STATus:QUEStionable:CONDition STATus: QUEStionable: ENABle

STATus: QUEStionable: NTRansition STATus:QUEStionable:PTRansition SYSTem:CONFigure:BACKup SYSTem:CONFigure:TRACe SYSTem:ERRor SYSTem:KLOCk SYST:LOCal SYSTem: OPTion SYSTem:REMote SYSTem:RWLock SYSTem: VERSion

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

### Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	Μ	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

omma	nd ( <i>i</i>	ABC se	arch)	- 22
А	С	D	F	-22
Ι	М	0	S	-14
Т	V	*		-19
	nd (1		stom	12
011111d	nu (:	Sub-Sy	stem	-12
earch)				-99
SOURC	е			- 22
OUTPut	t			-22
MEASu	re and	I FETCh		-14
TRIGge	er			-99
SYSTer	n			12
STATus	5			12
IEEE48	8.2 C	ommon (	Command	ls /
Other (	Comm	ands		-93
List(PD	F)			- 77
eqister	r			- 2
Archite	cture			-94
Registe	ecure r stru	cture		12
rtegiste	. 5010	ccure		- 2
ppend	ix			-22
A List o	of Erro	rs		-93
Process	sing ti	me of ma	ain	- 77
comma	inds			12
FAQ				-14
utorial				-19
Program	nmina	1 AC Out	put	12
Program	nmina	DC Out	nut	-14
Triager	ina Oi	utput Ch	ande	-93
Output	-on Ph	ase Con	trol	17
Measur	emen	t		-12
Waiting	for C	peration	Complet	e
Panel d	lisplav	,		- 19
Status	Monit	oring		- 22
Error C	heckir	ng		- 2
Visual I	Basic :	2008		-14

#### Register

### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output
Programming DC Output
Triggering Output Change
Output-on Phase Control
Measurement
Waiting for Operation Complete
Panel display
Status Monitoring
Error Checking
Visual Basic 2008

### **TRIGger**

Т

TRIGger: ACQuire TRIGger: ACOuire: SOURce TRIGger:SEQuenc2:PHASe TRIGger:SEQuence2:SOURce TRIGger:SYNC:PHASe

TRIGger:SEQuence3 TRIGger:SEQuence3:SOURce TRIGger:SOURce TRIGger:SYNC:SOURce

V

### **AC Power Supply PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual**

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

## Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	Μ	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

				1.17.2
om	nmand (A	ABC se	arch)	-39
А	С	D	F	-12
Ι	М	0	S	-32
т	V	*		- 93
				-19
om	imand (S	Sub-sys	stem	- 2
ear	·ch)			- 22
SC	OURce			- 13
Ol	JTPut			- 22
M	EASure and	l FETCh		-12
TF	lGger			-32
SY	′STem			- 99
ST	ATus			- 19
IE	EE488.2 Co	ommon C	Comman	ds 🖌
Ot	her Comm	ands		- 12
Lis	st(PDF)			-99
~~	ictor			- 22
ey	ISLEI			-12
Ar	chitecture			-12
Re	egister stru	cture		-13
рр	endix			- 22
А	List of Erro	rs		-12
Pr	ocessina tii	me of ma	ain	- 19
CO	mmands			- 2
FA	Q			-12
uto	vrial			-12
uu	, iai			-13
Pr	ogramming	AC Out	out	- 22
Pr	ogramming	DC Out	put	-12
Tr	iggering Ou	utput Cha	ange	-12
Οι	utput-on Ph	ase Cont	trol	-99
Me	easuremen	t		19
W	aiting for O	peration	Complet	te
Pa	nel display			-12
St	atus Monito	oring		- 19
Er	ror Checkir	ng		- 22
Vi	sual Basic 2	2008		79

#### Register

### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output	;
Programming DC Output	1
Triggering Output Change	
Output-on Phase Control	1
Measurement	
Waiting for Operation Complete	9
Panel display	ļ
Status Monitoring	1
Error Checking	
Visual Basic 2008	1

### **VOLTage** VOLTage:LIMit VOLTage:LIMit:LOWer VOLTage: MODE VOLTage:OFFSet VOLTage:OFFSet:LIMit

VOLTage:OFFSet:LIMit:LOWer VOLTage:OFFSet:MODE VOLTage:OFFSet:TRIGgered VOLTage:RANGe VOLTage:RANGe:AUTO VOLTage:TRIGgered

<< MANUAL TOP			
<pre></pre>	* *ESE *ESR *IDN *OPC *OPT *PSC *RCL *RST *SAV *SRE *STB	*TRG *TST *WAI	
Other Commands List(PDF)			
Register Architecture Register structure			
Appendix A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAQ			
Tutorial Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008			

### **AC Power Supply PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual**

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

	19
SOURce	9
OUTPut	9
MEASure and FETCh	2
TRIGger	94
SYSTem	9
STATus	1
IEEE488.2 Common Commands	2
Other Commands	4
List(PDF)	- 6

#### Register

### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Other Commands List(PDF) egister Architecture Register structure egister structure equation of the term pendix A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAQ tutorial Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# **Command (Subsystem)**

## SOURce subsystem

<u>CURR</u>	Sets the AC current upper limit
CURR:OFFS	Sets the DC current upper limit
<u>CURR:PROT:STAT</u>	Action that is performed when the current limit is exceeded
<u>FREQ</u>	Sets the frequency
FREQ:LIM	Sets the frequency upper limit
FREQ:LIM:LOW	Sets the frequency lower limit
FREQ:MODE	Sets the trigger function control of the frequency setting
<u>FREQ:TRIG</u>	Sets the frequency that will be set when a trigger is received
VOLT	Sets the AC voltage
VOLT:LIM	Sets the AC voltage upper limit
VOLT:LIM:LOW	Sets the AC voltage lower limit
VOLT:MODE	Sets the trigger function control of the AC voltage setting
VOLT:OFFS	Sets the DC voltage
VOLT:OFFS:LIM	Sets the DC voltage upper limit
VOLT:OFFS:LIM:LOW	Sets the DC voltage lower limit
VOLT:OFFS:MODE	Sets the trigger function control of the DC voltage setting
VOLT:OFFS:TRIG	Sets the DC voltage that will be set when a trigger is received
VOLT:RANG	Sets the voltage range
VOLT:RANG:AUTO	Sets the auto voltage range function
VOLT:TRIG	Sets the AC voltage that will be set when a trigger is received

<u>>top</u>

### **AC Power Supply PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual**

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

## Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
I	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

omm	and (	ABC se	arch)	12
А	С	D	F	-2
I	М	0	S	-14
Т	V	*		18
omm	and (		ctom	12
onnin		Sub-Sy	stem	-12
earch	)			- 39
SOUR	.ce			1
OUTP	ut			-22
MEAS	ure and	d FETCh		-14
TRIG	jer			-99
SYST	em			1
STAT	JS			-2
IEEE4	-88.2 C	ommon (	Command	ls
Other	Comm	ands		18
List(P	DF)			12
egiste	er			-12
Archit	ecture			-93
Regis	ter stru	cture		12
Regio		ccure		- 2
ppen	dix			-22
A List	of Erro	ors		- 33
Proce	ssing ti	me of ma	ain	12
comm	ands			12
FAQ				-3
utoria	al			- 19
Progr	ammino	a AC Out	put	12
Progr	ammino	n DC Out	put	-12
Triage	erina O	utput Cha	ande	-93
Outpu	it-on Pl	nase Con	trol	1
Measu	uremen	t		12
Waitir	ng for C	peration	Complet	e
Panel	display	/		18
Statu	s Monit	oring		12
Error	Checki	ng		12
Visua	Basic	2008		-94

### Register

### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output
Programming DC Output
Triggering Output Change
Output-on Phase Control
Measurement
Waiting for Operation Complete
Panel display
Status Monitoring
Error Checking
Visual Basic 2008

# **Command (Subsystem)**

## OUTPut subsystem

<u>OUTP</u>
OUTP:COUP
OUTP:PROT:CLE

Turns output on and off Sets the output mode Clears alarms

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

#### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

#### Register

Architecture Register structure

### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

## **Command (Subsystem)**

## MEASure and FETCh subsystem

Queries the DC current MEAS:CURR:DC FETC:CURR:DC MEAS:CURR:AC Queries the AC current FETC:CURR:AC MEAS:CURR:AMPL:MAX Queries the peak current FETC:CURR:AMPL:MAX MEAS:CURR:AMPL:MAX:HOLD Queries the peak current (the held value) FETC:CURR:AMPL:MAX:HOLD MEAS: FREQ Queries the frequency FETC:FREQ Queries the DC power MEAS:POW:DC FETC:POW:DC MEAS:POW:AC Queries the AC power FETC:POW:AC MEAS:POW:AC:APP Queries the AC power (the apparent power) FETC:POW:AC:APP MEAS:POW:AC:REAC Queries the AC power (the reactive power) FETC:POW:AC:REAC Queries the power factor of the AC power MEAS:POW:AC:PFAC FETC: POW: AC: PFAC MEAS:VOLT:DC Queries the DC voltage FETC:VOLT:DC MEAS:VOLT:AC Queries the AC voltage FETC:VOLT:AC

Ą

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms: Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	Μ	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

omm	and (A	ABC se	arch)	-32
А	С	D	F	- 22
Ι	Μ	0	S	- 94
Т	V	*		- 12
omm	and (	Sub-sv	ctom	- 22
aarch		Jub Sy	Stem	- 18
	1)			- 22
SOUL	kce			- 22
OUT	<sup>2</sup> ut	FFTC		- 32
MEAS	Sure and	FEICh		- 19
TRIG	ger			- 19
SYSI	em			- 22
SIAI	us			- 32
IEEE	488.2 Co	ommon (	omman	ds
Othe	r Comma	ands		- 22
LIST(I	PDF)			- 2
egist	er			- 92
Archi	tecture			- 19
Regis	ster stru	cture		- 22
nnon	div			- 34
ppen				- 19
A Lis	t of Erro	rs		- 22
Proce	essing tii nands	ne of ma	ain	- 32
FAO	nunus			- 19
ι ΑQ				- 22
utori	al			- 12
Prog	ramming	AC Out	out	- 44
Prog	ramming	DC Out	put	- 19
Trigg	ering Ou	itput Cha	ange	- 12
Outp	ut-on Ph	ase Con	trol	- 2
Meas	urement	:		- 92

#### Register

#### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# Command (Subsystem)

## TRIGger subsystem

<u>ABOR</u>
INIT
INIT:CONT:NAME
INIT:CONT:SEQ1
INIT:CONT:SEQ3
INIT:NAME
INIT:SEQ3
TRIG
TRIG:ACQ
TRIG:ACQ:SOUR
TRIG:SEQ2:PHAS
TRIG:SEQ2:SOUR
TRIG:SEQ3
TRIG:SEQ3:SOUR
TRIG:SOUR
TRIG:SYNC:SOUR
TRIG:SYNC:PHAS

Aborts the trigger function Starts the trigger function of the sequence 1 group Sets the auto continue mode of the specified sequence group Sets the auto continue mode of the sequence 1 group Sets the auto continue mode of the sequence 3 group Starts the trigger function of the specified sequence group Starts the trigger function of the sequence 3 group Sequence 1 group software trigger Sequence 3 group software trigger Sets the trigger source of the sequence 3 group Sets the phase angle of output on phase control Sets the output on phase control Sequence 3 group software trigger Sets the trigger source of the sequence 3 group Sets the trigger source of the sequence 1 group Sets the output on phase control Sets the phase angle of output on phase control

### **AC Power Supply PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual**

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

omm	and (	ABC se	arch)	- 32
А	С	D	F	- 2
Ι	М	0	S	-12
Т	V	*		-93
		Cult and		1
omm	ana (	Sub-sy	stem	12
earch	)			-14
SOUR	ce			18
OUTP	ut			12
MEAS	ure and	d FETCh		12
TRIG	jer			-3
SYST	em			18
STAT	JS			1
IEEE4	88.2 C	ommon (	Command	ls /
Other	Comm	ands		-14
List(P	DF)			- 19
onista	٦r			12
cgist				-12
Archit	ecture			-3
Regist	ter stru	icture		18
ppend	dix			12
A List	of Erro	ors		-34
Proce	ssing ti	ime of m	ain	12
comm	ands			12
FAQ				-12
utoria	al			-3
Progra	ammin		nut	12
Progra	ammin	a DC Out	nut	-12
Triage	erina O	utnut Ch	ange	-33
Outpu	it-on Pl	hase Con	trol	19
Measu	iremen	nt		12
Waitir	na for (	 Dperation	Complet	e
Panel	display	/	. compiet	14
Statu	s Monit	orina		- 5
Error	Checki	na		12
Visual	Basic	2008		-12

### Register

#### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output
Programming DC Output
Triggering Output Change
Output-on Phase Control
Measurement
Waiting for Operation Complete
Panel display
Status Monitoring
Error Checking
Visual Basic 2008

# **Command (Subsystem)**

## SYSTem subsystem

SYST:CONF:BACK	Configures the auto save function of the panel settings and the configuration settings
SYST:CONF:TRAC	Sets the communication error display
SYST:ERR	Reads error information
SYST:KLOC	Locks panel controls
SYST:LOC	Switches the PCR to local mode
SYST:OPT	Queries the optional interface
<u>SYST:REM</u>	Switches the PCR to remote mode; locks panel controls (except the local key)
SYST:RWL	Switches the PCR to remote mode; locks panel controls
SYST:VERS	Queries the SCPI specification version that the PCR complies with

### **AC Power Supply PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual**

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

omma	and (/	ABC sea	arch)	12
А	C	D	F	- 22
T	м	0	S	- 2
т	V	*	5	- 123
	v			- 99
omma	ind (S	Sub-sys	stem	- 2
earch)				- 22
SOUR	e			-92
OUTPu	ıt			- 19
MEASu	ire and	f FETCh		- 2
TRIGg	er			- 12
SYSTe	m			-:4
STATu	S			- 12
IEEE48	38.2 C	ommon C	omman	ds
Other	Comm	ands		- 22
List(PD	DF)			- 49
ogisto	-			- 19
egiste	ſ			- 22
Archite	ecture			- 32
Registe	er stru	cture		- 19
ppend	ix			12
A List	of Erro	rs		- 99
Proces	sing ti	me of ma	in	- 19
comma	ands			- 22
FAQ				- 32
utoria	1			-99
Drogra	mmine		t	1.2
Progra	mming		out	- 2
Triage	ring O	y DC Outp utput Cha	nge	- 64
Output	t-on Dh	acput Crie	rol	- 19
Measu	romon	1830 CON	.101	- 22
Waitin	a for C	neration	Comple	to
Panel	dienlau		comple	се (
Status	Monit	orina		- 19
Frror (	heckir	na		- 22
Visual	Basic	2008		- 22
10000				

### Register

#### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output
Programming DC Output
Triggering Output Change
Output-on Phase Control
Measurement
Waiting for Operation Complete
Panel display
Status Monitoring
Error Checking
Visual Basic 2008

# **Command (Subsystem)**

## STATus subsystem

STATus: OPERation	OPERation status register: Event
STATus: OPERation: CONDition	OPERation status register: Register status
STATus: OPERation: ENABle	OPERation status register: Enable
STATus: OPERation: PTRansition	OPERation status register: Negative transition
STATus: OPERation: NTRansition	OPERation status register: Positive transition
STATus:QUESionable	QUEStionable status register: Event
STATus:QUESionable:CONDition	QUEStionable status register: Register status
STATus:QUESionable:ENABle	QUEStionable status register: Enable
STATus:QUESionable:PTRansition	QUEStionable status register: Negative transition
STATus:QUESionable:NTRansition	QUEStionable status register: Positive transition
STATus:PRESet	Resets the enable register

<u>>top</u>

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

## Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

	•		
А	С	D	F
I	М	0	S
Т	V	*	
`omn	and (	Sub-sv	stem

### C

search) SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus

Register

### Appendix

#### Tutorial

SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands
Penister
Architecture
Architecture
Register structure
Appendix
A List of Errors
Processing time of main commands
FAQ
utorial
Programming AC Output
Programming DC Output
Triggering Output Change
Output-on Phase Control
Measurement
Waiting for Operation Complete
Panel display
Status Monitoring
Error Checking 🛛 👬
Visual Basic 2008

# **Command (Subsystem)**

## SENSe subsystem

Sets the hold time of the peak current SENS:HOLD SENS:CURR:PEAK:CLE Clears the held measured peak current SENS:AVER Sets the averaging period of measured values

## DISPlay subsystem

**DISP:AMM** 

Sets the measured value display

<u>>top</u>
# **List of Messages**

SCPI command: Command name in the short form.

\*RST: "Yes" for commands that are affected by \*RST.

R/W: "R" for query commands and "W" for set commands.

M/LE: "M" for PCR-M commands and "LE" for PCR-LE/PCR-LE2 commands.

#### SCPI command M/LE Response \*RST Description R/W Parameter Program header [SOUR:] CURR[:LEV][:IMM][:AMP] NR3 Yes AC current upper limit R/W M/LE numeric CURR:OFFS[:IMM] NR3 R/W M/LE numeric Yes DC current upper limit Sets the peak limit of the positive electric CURR:PEAK[:UPP][:IMM] NR3 Yes R/\// IF numeric potential Sets the peak limit of the negative electric R/W LE CURR:PEAK:LOW[:IMM] numeric NR3 Yes potential Sets the time that must elapse after the inter-R/W CURR:PROT:OCP2:TIME numeric NR3 Yes nal semiconductor protection is activated LE before an alarm is generated Action that is performed when the current limit R/W CURR:PROT:STATe bool NR1 Yes M/LE is exceeded Time until the protection function trips when CURR:PROT:TRIP:TIME NR3 R/W LE numeric Yes the current limit is exceeded R/W M/LE FREQ[:CC|IMM] numeric NR3 Yes Frequency FREQ:LIM[:UPP] R/W M/I F NR3 Yes Frequency upper limit numeric FREQ:LIM:LOW numeric NR3 Yes Frequency lower limit R/W M/LE FREQ:MODE **FIXISTEP** char Yes Trigger function control of the frequency setting R/W M/LE FREQ:SYNC[:STAT] R/W NR1 LE boo Yes Turns the synchronization function on and off Synchronization delay phase angle FREQ:SYNC:PHASE:DEL R/W numeric NR3 LE Yes Frequency that will be set when a trigger is FREQ:TRIG NR3 Yes R/W M/LE numeric received FUNC:SOUR INT|EXT|SUM char Yes Sets signal source R/W LE VOLT[:LEV][:IMM][:AMPL] numeric NR3 Yes AC voltage R/W M/LE VOLT:EXT:SOUR Sets the signal source **NONE**|VOLT char Yes R/W LE R/W M/LE VOLT:LIM[:UPP] NR3 numeric Yes AC voltage upper limit NR3 AC Line voltage R/W LE<sup>1</sup> VOLT:LINE numeric Yes NR3 R/W M/LE VOLT[:LEV]:LIM:LOW numeric Yes AC voltage lower limit Trigger function control of the AC voltage set-**FIX|STEP** R/W VOLT:MODE char Yes M/LE ting NR3 R/W M/LE VOLT:OFFS[:IMM] Yes numeric DC voltage VOLT:OFFS:LIM[:UPP] numeric NR3 Yes DC voltage upper limit R/W M/LE VOLT: OFFS: LIM: LOW numeric NR3 Yes DC voltage lower limit R/W M/LE VOLT: OFFS: LINE numeric NR3 Yes DC line voltage R/W LE<sup>2</sup> Trigger function control of the DC voltage set-VOLT: OFFS: MODE FIX|STEP Yes R/W M/LE char ting VOLT: OFFS: PROT: LEVI: UPP1 NR3 Yes OVP value in DC mode and AC+DC mode R/W numeric IF VOLT: OFFS: PROT: LEV: LOW UVP value in DC mode and AC+DC mode numeric NR3 Yes R/W IF DC voltage that will be set when a trigger is R/W NR3 Yes M/LE VOLT: OFFS: TRIG numeric received VOLT:PROT:LEV[:UPP] NR3 OVP value in AC mode R/W LE numeric Yes UVP value in AC mode VOLT:PROT:LEV:LOW numeric NR3 Yes R/W LE R/W M/LE VOLT:RANG[:UPP] NR3 Yes Voltage range numeric VOLT:RANG:AUTO bool NR1 Auto voltage range function R/W Yes Μ AC voltage that will be set when a trigger is VOLT[:LEV]:TRIG[:AMPL] numeric NR3 Yes R/W M/LE received NR3 Internal Vcc voltage R/W VOLT:VCC[:LEV] numeric Yes LE VOLT:VCC:MODE AUTOMAN char Vcc operating condition R/W LE Yes WAVE:BANK[:SEL] NR1 NR1 Number of the waveform bank to execute R/W LE Yes Trigger function control of the number of the R/W LE WAVE BANK MODE **FIX|STEP** char Yes waveform bank The number of the waveform bank that will be WAVE:BANK:TRIG NR3 R/W LE numeric Yes set when a trigger is received WAVE:BANK:TYPE? NR1 char Yes Type of waveform to output LE R NR1 Sets the crest factor of the special waveform WAVE:EDIT:PCL R/W LE NR3 numeric WAVE:EDIT:SIN NR1 Sets the special waveform to the sine wave W LE NR1 WAVE[0]:EDIT:USER:DATA:POIN NR1 R/W LE Sets a user-defined waveform NR1 NR1

### SOURce subsystem

1 Single-phase three-wire output or three-phase output only

2 Single-phase three-wire output only

	SCPI c	ommand	Response	*RST	Description	D/M	M/I F
	Program header	Parameter	response	NO1	Description		
OI	JTP						
	[:STAT]	bool	NR1	Yes	Output on/off	R/W	M/LE
	:COUP	ACIDCIACDCIEACIEDC	char	Yes	Output mode	R/W	M/LE
	:EXT:LOG	DIS LOW HIGH	char		Sets the logic of the output on/off	R/W	LE
	:IMP[:STAT]	bool	NR1	Yes	Output impedance control	R/W	LE
	:IMP:LEV	numeric	NR3	Yes	Sets the output impedance in terms of resis- tance		LE
	:IMP:RAT	numeric	NR3	Yes	Sets the output impedance in terms of percent- age	R/W	LE
	:SST[:STAT]	bool	NR1	Yes	Soft start control	R/W	LE
	:SST:TIME[:RISE]	numeric	NR1	Yes	Rise time	R/W	LE
	:PHAS:ON[:STAT]	bool	NR1	Yes	Turns output on phase control on and off	R/W	LE
	:PHAS:ON:LEV	numeric	NR3	Yes	Output on phase angle	R/W	LE
	:PHAS:OFF[:STAT]	bool	NR1	Yes	Turns output off phase control on and off	R/W	LE
	:PHAS:OFF:LEV	numeric	NR3	Yes	Output off phase angle	R/W	LE
	:PROT:CLE				Alarm clearing	W	M/LE

# OUTPut subsystem

# MEASure/ FETCh subsystem

	SCPI command		Response *PST Description		Description		
	Program header	Parameter	Response	ROI	Description		
М	EAS[:SCAL]: FETC[:SCAL]:						
	CURR:DC				Queries the DC current	R	M/LE
	CURR:AC				Queries the AC current	R	M/LE
	CURR:AMPL:MAX				Queries the current peak	R	M/LE
	CURR:AMPL:MAX:HOLD				Queries the current peak (the held value)	R	M/LE
	CURR:CRES				Queries the current crest factor	R	LE
	CURR:HARM				Queries the harmonic current	R	LE
	CURR:HARM:RAT				Queries the harmonic current (the percentage)	R	LE
	FREQ				Queries the frequency	R	M/LE
	LVOL				Queries the DC line voltage	R	LE <sup>1</sup>
	LVOL:AC				Queries the AC line voltage	R	LE <sup>2</sup>
	LVOL:AMPL:MAX				Queries the AC voltage peak	R	LE <sup>2</sup>
	POW:DC				Queries the DC power	R	M/LE
	POW:AC				Queries the AC power (the actual power)	R	M/LE
	POW:AC:APP				Queries the AC power (the apparent power)	R	M/LE
	POW:AC:REAC				Queries the AC power (the reactive power)	R	M/LE
	POW:AC:REAC:TOT				Queries the AC power (the overall reactive power)	R	M/LE
	POW:AC:PFAC				Queries the power factor of the AC power	R	M/LE
	POW:AC:PFAC:TOT				Queries the total power factor of the AC power	R	M/LE
	VOLT:DC				Queries the DC voltage	R	M/LE
	VOLT:AC				Queries the AC voltage	R	M/LE
	VOLT:AMPL:MAX				Queries the voltage peak	R	LE

1 2

Single-phase three-wire output only Single-phase three-wire output or three-phase output only

3

•••••

SCPI co	mmand	Posponso *PST	Description			
Program header	Parameter	Response	ROI	Description		
ABOR				Aborts the trigger function	W	M/LE
INIT					-	
[:IMM][:SEQ[1]]				Starts the trigger function of sequence 1	W	M/LE
:CONT:NAME	TRAN ACQ		Voc	Sets the auto continue mode of the specified	DVV	м
	bool	NR1	163	sequence		
:CONT:SEQ1	bool	NR1	Yes	Auto continue mode of sequence 1	R/W	М
:CONT:SEQ3	bool	NR1	Yes	Auto continue mode of sequence 3	R/W	М
[:IMM]:NAME	TRANJACQJSIMJPROG	char		Starts the trigger function of the specified sequence	R/W	M/LE
[:IMM]:SEQ3				Starts the trigger function of sequence 3	R/W	M/LE
[:IMM]:SEQ4				Starts the trigger function of sequence 4	R/W	LE
[:IMM]:SEQ5				Starts the trigger function of sequence 5	R/W	LE
TRIG				•		
[:SEQ[1]][:IMM]				Sequence 1 software trigger	\M/	
[:TRAN][:IMM]				Sequence i soltware trigger		
[:SEQ[1]]:SOUR	IMMIBUS	char	Ves	Sequence 1 trigger source	R/W	LE
[:TRAN]:SOUR		onar	100			
:SEQ2:SOUR	IMMIPHAS	char	Yes	Output on phase control	R/W	м
:SYNC:SOUR		onar	100			
:SEQ2:PHAS[:ON]	numeric	NR3	Yes	Phase angle of output on phase control	R/W	М
:SEQ3[:IMM]				Sequence 3 software trigger	w	M/I F
:ACQ[:IMM]						110 22
:SEQ3:SOUR	IMMIBUS	char	Yes	Sequence 3 trigger source	R/W	M/I F
:ACQ:SOUR		onar	100			
:SEQ4[:IMM]				Sequence 4 software trigger	R/W	IF
:SIM[:IMM]						
:SEQ4:SOUR	IMMIBUS	char	Yes	Sequence 4 trigger source	R/W	IF
:SIM:SOUR		onar	100			
:SEQ5[:IMM]				Sequence 5 software trigger	w	IF
:PROG[:IMM]						
:SEQ5:SOUR	IMMIBUS	char	Yes	Sequence 5 trigger source	R/W	IF
:PROG:SOUR		ondi	100			
:SIM:SOUR						

# TRIGger subsystem

	SCPI command		Boononoo	*DOT	Description		
	Program header	Parameter	Response	RSI	Description		
PR	OG						
		NR1					
		bool	NR1				
		numeric	NR3				
		bool	NR1				
		numeric	NR3				
		bool	NR1		Edits a sequence step		
	:EDIT	numeric	NR3			R/W	LE
		numeric	NR3				
		NR1	NR1				
		bool	NR1				
		bool	NR1				
		bool	NR1				
		bool	NR1				
		NR1					
	EDITUUMP	bool	NR1		Edits the jump settings of a	R/W	IF
		NR1	NR1		sequence step		
		NR1	NR1				
		NR1	NR1		Edits the output impedance	R/W	IF
		numeric	NR3		settings of a sequence step	1.0.00	
		NR1	NR1	- Edits the starting phase angle			
	:EDIT:PHAS:STAR	bool	NR1			R/W	LE
		[numeric]	NR3				
		NR1	NR1		Edits the opding phase angle		
:	:EDIT:PHAS:STOP	bool	NR1		settings of a sequence step	R/W	LE
		[numeric]	NR3				
		NR1	NR1		Edits the Liphase offset settings		
	EDIT:PHASE:UOFFS	bool	NR1		of a sequence step	R/W	LE <sup>1</sup>
		[numeric]	NR3				
		NR1	NR1		Edits the U-V phase defference settings of a sequence step		
	:EDIT:PHASE:UV	bool	NR1				LE <sup>1</sup>
		[numeric]	NR3		5		
		NR1	NR1		Edits the LLW phase defference		
	:EDIT:PHAS:UW	bool	NR1		settings of a sequence step		LE <sup>2</sup>
		[numeric]	NR3		<b>3</b>		
		NR1	NR1				
	:EDIT:PHAS:BAMP	char	char		Sets the phase change	R/W	
		[char]	char				
		[char]	char				
	:FDIT:VOLT	NR1	NR1		Edits the AC voltage of each	R/W	1 =1
		[numeric]	NR3		phase		
	·EDIT:VOLT:OFES	NR1	NR1		Edits the DC voltage of each	R/W	1 =1
		[numeric]	NR3		phase		
	:LOOP	numeric	NR3		Number of sequence repetitions	R/W	LE
	CLE	numeric	NR3		Sets all the steps in the	R/W	LE
			NDO		sequence to their default values	DAA	
	STEP:STAR	numeric	NR3		Sequence starting step number	R/W	
	SIEP:END	cnar			Sequence enaing step number	H/W	
	:EXEC		char,NR3,NR1,NR1		the sequence	R	LE
	:STAT	STOP RUN PAUS CONT			the sequence	W	LE
	:EXT:LOG	DIS LOW HIGH	char		Sets the logic of the sequence start/stop	R/W	LE

# PROGram subsystem

1 2 Single-phase three-wire output or three-phase output only Three-phase output only

5

•••••

	SCPI comr	nand	Response	*RST	Description	R/W	
	Program header	Parameter	response		Description	10.00	
SI	Mulation:						
	T1:PHAS:STAT	bool	BR1	Yes	Sets the voltage regulation start setting	R/W	LE
	T1:TIME[:LEV]	numeric	NR3	Yes	Voltage regulation starting time	R/W	LE
	T1:PHAS[:LEV]	numeric	NR3	Yes	Voltage regulation starting phase	R/W	LE
	T2:TIME[:LEV]	numeric	NR3	Yes	Slope time 1	R/W	LE
	T3:TIME[:LEV]	numeric	NR3	Yes	Voltage regulation time	R/W	LE
	T3:VOLT[:LEV]	numeric	NR3	Yes	Regulated voltage	R/W	LE
	T4:TIME[:LEV]	numeric	NR3	Yes	Slope time 2	R/W	LE
	T5:CYCL:STAT	bool	NR1	Yes	Sets the duration that the voltage remains at the initial level	R/W	LE
	T5:TIME[:LEV]	numeric	NR3	Yes	Return time		LE
	T5:CYCL[:LEV]	numeric	NR3	Yes	Return cycles	R/W	LE
	POL	NORM INV	char	Yes	Voltage regulation polarity	R/W	LE
	REP:COUN	numeric	NR3	Yes	Number of repetitions	R/W	LE
	STAT	STOP RUN			Executes and stops power line abnormality simulations	W	LE
	EXEC		char,NR1		Queries the execution status of power line abnormality simulations	R	LE

# SIMulation subsystem

# Other subsystems

	SCPI comm	nand	Response *F		Description		
	Program header	Parameter	Response	1.01	Description		
M	EM:	•					
	SAV	NRf			Saves settings to memory	W	LE
	PREV	NRf	NR1,NR3,NR3,NR3,NR1		Views the settings in memory	R	LE
	RCL	NRf			Recalls settings from memory	W	LE
SE	NSe:			•			
	HOLD	SHOR LONG	char		Peak current hold time	R/W	М
	CURR:ADJ:ZERO				Starts zero calibration	W	LE
	CURR:HOLD	numeric	NR3	Yes	Peak current hold time	R/W	LE
	CURR:PEAK:CLE				Clears the peak hold	W	M/LE
	AVER[:STAT]	bool	NR1	Yes	Averaging period of measured val- ues	R/W	M/LE
DI	SPlay:						
	CONT	numeric	NR3	Yes	Adjusts the screen brightness	R/W	LE
	AMM	"RMS AVG PEAK  WATT"	NR3	Yes	Measured value display	R/W	М
	LVOL	bool	NR1	Yes	Selects voltage(phase voltage/ line voltage ) display	R/W	LE <sup>1</sup>
	PHAS	NRf	NR1	Yes	Selects display of phase	R/W	LE <sup>1</sup>
	MMOD:CURR	RMS PEAK WAT Tage VA PF AV G	char	Yes	Measured current and power displays	R/W	LE
	MMOD:VOLT	RMS PEAK AVG	char	Yes	Measured voltage display	R/W	LE

1 Single-phase three-wire output or three-phase output only

	SCPI command		Deserves	Description	DAA	
Pr	rogram header	Parameter	Response	Description	R/W	
TAT						
:0	PER					
	[:EVEN]		NR1	Event <sup>1</sup>	R	1
	:COND		NR1	Register status <sup>1</sup>	R	1
	:ENAB	NRf	NR1	Enable <sup>1</sup>	R/W	1
	:PTR NRf :NTR NRf		NR1	Positive transition <sup>1</sup>	R/W	1
			NR1	Negative transition <sup>1</sup>	R/W	1
	:INST <sup>2</sup>					
	[:EVEN]		NR1	Event <sup>3</sup>	R	LE
	:COND		NR1	Register status <sup>3</sup>	R	LE
	:ENAB	NRf	NR1	Enable <sup>3</sup>	R/W	LE
	:PTR	NRf	NR1	Positive transition <sup>3</sup>	R/W	LE
	:NTR	NRf	NR1	Negative transition <sup>3</sup>	R/W	LE
	:ISUM{1 2 3}			-		
	[:EVEN]		NR1	Event <sup>4</sup>	R	LE
	:COND		NR1	Register status <sup>4</sup>	R	LE
	:ENAB	NRf	NR1	Enable <sup>4</sup>	R/W	LE
	:PTR	NRf	NR1	Positive transition <sup>4</sup>	R/W	LE
	:NTR	NRf	NR1	Negative transition <sup>4</sup>	R/W	LE
:Pl	RES			Resets the enable register	W	1
Q:	UES			-		
	[:EVEN]		NR1	Event <sup>5</sup>	R	1
	:COND		NR1	Register status <sup>5</sup>	R	1
	:ENAB	NRf	NR1	Enable <sup>5</sup>	R/W	1
	:PTR	NRf	NR1	Positive transition <sup>5</sup>	R/W	1
	:NTR	NRf	NR1	Negative transition <sup>5</sup>	R/W	1
	:INST <sup>2</sup>					
	[:EVEN]		NR1	Event <sup>6</sup>	R	LE
	:COND		NR1	Register status <sup>6</sup>	R	LE
	:ENAB	NRf	NR1	Enable <sup>6</sup>	R/W	LE
	:PTR	NRf	NR1	Positive transition <sup>6</sup>	R/W	LE
	:NTR	NRf	NR1	Negative transition <sup>6</sup>	R/W	LE
	:ISUM{1 2 3}					
	[:EVEN]		NR1	Event <sup>7</sup>	R	LE
	:COND		NR1	Register status <sup>7</sup>	R	LE
	:ENAB	NRf	NR1	Enable <sup>7</sup>	R/W	LE
	:PTR	NRf	NR1	Positive transition <sup>7</sup>	R/W	LE
	:NTR	NRf	NR1	Negative transition <sup>7</sup>	R/W	LE

## STATus subsystem

1 OPERation status register

Single-phase three-wire output or three-phase output only OPERation:INSTrument sub register OPERation:INSTrument:ISUMmary sub register

2 3 4 5 6 7 QUEStionable status register OPERation:INSTrument sub register

OPERation:INSTrument:ISUMmary{1|2|3} sub register

•••••

	SCPI command		Respon	*PST	Description	R/W	
	Program header	Parameter	se	NO1	Description		
SYS	Г						
:C	ONF						
	:BACK	bool	NR1		Auto save function of the panel settings and the configuration settings	R/W	М
		NR1	NR1				
:DATE		NR1	NR1		Date	R/W	LE
		NR1	NR1				
	:EXT:ACL	DISILOWIHIGH	char		Sets the logic of the alarm clear	R/W	LE
	:EXT:EST:FREQ:LOW	numeric	NR3	Yes	Sets the estimated minimum frequency	R/W	LE
	:EXT:OOR:MODE	TOT:EACH	char		Sets the phase to monitor	R/W	LE
	:EXT:SHUT:CONT	DISILOWIHIGH	char		Sets the logic of the shut down	R/W	LE
	:EXT:SINP:POL	NORM INV	char	Yes	Sets the polarity	R/W	LE
	:PHAS:UV	numeric	NR1		U-V phase difference	R/W	LE <sup>1</sup>
	:PHAS:UW	numeric	NR1		U-W phase difference	R/W	LE <sup>2</sup>
	:PHAS:UOFF:INIT				Clears the U phase offset setting	W	LE <sup>1</sup>
	:POW:EXP[:MAX]	numeric	NR3	Yes	Anticipated maximum power	R/W	LE
	:RESP[:VOLT]	SLOW MED FAST	char	Yes	Response	R/W	LE
	:SENS:MODE	OFF SENS1 SENS2 RADJ	char	Yes	Compensation function	R/W	LE
	:STAT:OUTP:POL	POS NEG	char	Yes	Status signal output polarity	R/W	LE
		NR1	NR1				
	:TIME	NR1	NR1		Time	R/W	LE
		NR1	NR1				
	:TPH:MODE	bool	NR1	Yes	Output mode (Single-phase three-wire, Double-phase)	R/W	LE <sup>3</sup>
	:TRIG:INP:POL	POS NEG	char	Yes	Trigger signal input polarity	R/W	LE
	:TRIG:OUTP:POL	POS NEG	char	Yes	Trigger signal output polarity	R/W	LE
	:TRAC	bool	NR1		Communication error display	R/W	M/LE
	:WIR	P1 P1W3 P3	char		Output mode (Single-phase, Single- phase three-wire, Three-phase)		LE <sup>4</sup>
	:WIR:CAT		char		Queries the output mode that the PCR- LE2 can change		LE <sup>4</sup>
:E	RR[:NEXT]		string		Reads error information	R	M/LE
:K	LOC	bool	NR1		Locks panel controls	R/W	M/LE
:L	OC				Switches the PCR to local mode	W	M/LE
:C	)PT		char		Queries options	R	M/LE
:F	REM				Sets the PCR to remote mode; locks all	w	M/LE
					panel controls, except the LOCAL key		
:R	RWL				panel controls	w	M/LE
:S	LE:EXEC				Activates sleep mode immediately	R/W	LE
:S	LE[:STAT]	bool	NR1	Yes	Turns the sleep function on and off	R/W	LE
:S	LE:TIME	numeric	NR3	Yes	The time that must elapse before the PCR-LE series enters sleep mode	R/W	LE
:V	ERS				Queries SCPI specification version that the PCR series complies with	R	M/LE

# SYSTem subsystem

Single-phase three-wire output or three-phase output only Three-phase output only PCR-LE only PCR-LE2 only 1

IEEE 488.2 common com- mand	Parameter	Description	R/W	M/LE
*CLS		Clears all the event registers	W	M/LE
*ESE	NR1	Sets the event status enable register bits	R/W	M/LE
*ESR		Queries the event status register	R	M/LE
*IDN		Queries the identification string (manufacturer information)	R	M/LE
*OPC		Causes the PCR series to generate the operation complete message in the event status register when all of its pending operations have finished	R/W	M/LE
*OPT		Queries the optional interface boards that are installed in the PCR series	R	M/LE
*PSC	bool	Sets whether the *ESE and *SRE settings will be cleared	R/W	M/LE
*RCL	NR1	Recalls the settings that have been stored to memory		М
*RST		Resets the PCR series; configures the PCR series to a known condition independent from the usage history of the device	w	M/LE
*SAV	NR1	Saves the current settings to memory		М
*SRE	NR1	Sets the service request enable register bits	R/W	M/LE
*STB		Reads the status byte and master summary status bits	R	M/LE
*TRG		Trigger command	W	M/LE
*TST		Executes a self test	R	M/LE
*WAI		Prevents the PCR series from executing subsequent commands and queries until the flag indicating that there are no operations standing by becomes true	w	M/LE

## IEEE 488.2 common commands

9

Å

## AC Power Supply PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

Register

Architecture Register structure

### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

### Tutorial

- Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring
- Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# Registers

# Architecture

IEEE488.2 and SCPI registers are used for the status reports.

In each SCPI status register, there are the following sub registers: CONDition register, EVENt register, ENABle register, PTRansition filter, and NTRansition filter.

## **CONDition register**

The transition of the CONDition register is automatic and reflects the condition of the PCR in real-time. Reading this register does not affect the contents.

## **EVENt register**

The EVENt register bits are automatically set according to the changes in the CONDition register. The rule varies depending on the positive and negative transition filters (PTRansition and NTRansition). The EVENt register is reset when it is read.

## **ENABle register**

The ENABle register enables the reports to the summary bit or status bit of the event bit.

# **Transition filter**

The PTRansition (positive transition) filter is used to report events when the condition changes from false to true.

The NTRansition (negative transition) filter is used to report events when the condition changes from true to false.

If both the positive filter and the negative filter are set to true, events can be reported each time the status changes.

If both filters are cleared, event reporting is disabled.

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	Μ	0	S
Т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search)

omma	and (	ABC se	arch)	12
А	С	D	F	-2
I	М	0	S	-14
Т	V	*		- 33
	and (	Cub au	-	12
omma	anu (	Sub-sy	stem	12
earch	)			-93
SOUR	се			- 59
OUTPu	ut			- 2
MEAS	ure and	d FETCh		-12
TRIGg	Jer			-99
SYSTe	em			12
STAT	IS			-22
IEEE4	88.2 C	ommon (	Command	ls /
Other	Comm	ands		- 33
List(Pl	DF)			12
eaiste	er			12
Archit	octura			-3
Regist	or stru	icture		- 19
Regist		icture		12
ppend	xit			-12
A List	of Erro	ors		-93
Proces	ssing ti	me of ma	ain	1
comm	ands			12
FAQ				-14
utoria	l I			18
Progra	ammin		nut	12
Progra	ammin		nut	-12
Triage	erina O	utput Cha	ande	-33
Outpu	it-on Pl	hase Con	trol	19
Measu	iremen	t		12
Waitin	ng for C	Operation	Complet	e
Panel	display	/		18
Status	s Monit	oring		12
Error	Checki	ng		12
Visual	Basic	2008		-14

### Register

### Appendix

### Tutorial

Programming AC Output	
Programming DC Output	
Triggering Output Change	
Output-on Phase Control	
Measurement	
Waiting for Operation Complete	
Panel display	
Status Monitoring	
Error Checking	
Visual Basic 2008	

# Registers

# **Register Structure**

- Status report function
- Status byte register
- Event status register
- **OPERation status register**
- **QUEStionable status register**

### << MANUAL TOP

#### Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters

Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

Registers				-14
Command	(ABC s	searc	ch)	12
A C	D		F	12
I M	0		S	-14
T V	*			1
• • • • • • • • •	(Cub			12
.ommanu	(Sub-s	syste	ern	12
earcn)				14
SOURce				19
OUTPut				1
MEASure a	and FETC	h		12
TRIGger				-14
SYSTem				18
STATus				12
IEEE488.2	Commo	n Com	mand	s /
Other Con	nmands			:M
List(PDF)				19
enister				12
Austrikastu				12
Architectu	re			-14
Register s	tructure			捌
ppendix				12
A List of E	rrors			1
Processing	time of	main		÷94
command	S			18
FAQ				2
utorial				12
				:照
Programm	ing AC O	utput		12
Programm	ing DC 0	output		12
Iriggering	Output (	Chang	е	14
Output-on	Phase C	ontrol		19
Measurem	ent			12
waiting to	r Operati	on Co	mpiete	
Panel disp	lay			-94
Status Mo	nitoring			12
Viewal Rac				12
VISUAI DAS	IC 2008			12
				:照
				12
				12
				14
				19
				12
				12
				14
				12
				12
				14
				-14
				3
				12
				14
				12
				19
				12
				12
				13

### Register

S

### Appendix

### Tutorial

### [-199,-100] | [-299,-200] [-399,-300] | [-499,-400] [-899,-800] | [100 and higher]

# **A List of Errors**

### **Command errors**

An error in the range [ -199, -100 ] indicates that an IEEE 488.2 syntax error has been detected by the instrument's parser. The occurrence of any error in this class shall cause the Command Error (bit 5) in the event status register to be set.

Error code		Error message description
-100	Command error	This is the generic syntax error.
-101	Invalid character	A syntactic element contains a character that is invalid for that type.
-102	Syntax error	An unrecognized command or data type was encountered.
-103	Invalid separator	The parser was expecting a separator and encountered an illegal character.
-104	Data type error	The parser recognized a data element different than one allowed.
-105	GET not allowed	A Group Execute Trigger was received within a program message.
-108	Parameter not allowed	More parameters were received than expected for the header.
-109	Missing parameter	Fewer parameters were received than required for the header.
-110	Command header error	An error was detected in the header.
-113	Undefined header	The header is undefined for this device.
-120	Numeric data error	This error is generated when parsing a data element that appears to be numeric, including the nondecimal numeric types.
-130	Suffix error	This error is generated when parsing a suffix.
-131	Invalid suffix	The suffix does not follow the syntax or the suffix is inappropriate for this device.
-134	Suffix too long	The suffix contained more than 12 characters.
-138	Suffix not allowed	A suffix was encountered after a numeric element which does not allow suffixes.
-140	Character data error	This error is generated when parsing a character data element.
-141	Invalid character data	Either the character data element contains an invalid character or the particular element received is not valid for the header.
-144	Character data too Long	The character data element contains more than twelve characters.
-148	Character data not allowed	A legal character data element was encountered where prohibited by the device.
-150	String data error	This error is generated when parsing a string data element.
-160	Block data error	This error is generated when parsing a block data element.
-170	Expression error	This error is generated when parsing an expression data element.
_		

<u>>top</u>

### **Execution errors**

An error in the range [-299, -200] indicates that an error has been detected by the instrument's execution control block. The occurrence of any error in this class shall cause the Execution Error (bit 4) in the event status register to be set.

Error o	code	Error message description
-200	Execution error (generic)	This is the generic syntax error for devices that cannot detect more specific errors.
-203	Command protected	Indicates that a legal password-protected program command or query could not be executed because the command was disabled.
-210	Trigger error	Trigger error.
-211	Trigger ignored	Indicates that a GET, *TRG, or triggering signal was received and recognized by the device but was ignored because of device timing considerations.
-213	Init ignored	Indicates that a request for a measurement initiation was ignored as another measurement was already in progress.
-214	Trigger deadlock	Indicates that the trigger source for the initiation of a measurement is set to GET and a subsequent measurement query was received.
-220	Parameter error	Indicates that a program data element related error occurred.
-221	Settings conflict	Indicates that a legal program data element was parsed but could not be executed due to the current device state.
-222	Data out of range	Indicates that a legal program data element was parsed but could not be executed because the interpreted value was outside the legal range as defined by the device.
-223	Too much data	Indicates that a legal program data element of block, expression, or string type was received that contained more data than the device could handle due to memory or related device-specific requirements.
-224	Illegal parameter value	Used where an exact value, from a list of possible values, was expected.
-230	Data corrupt or stale	Possibly invalid data; new reading started but not completed since last access.
-241	Hardware missing	Indicates that a legal program command or query could not be executed because of missing device hardware.

<u>>top</u>

<u>>top</u>

## **Device-specific errors**

The occurrence of any error in this class shall cause the Device Dependent Error (bit 3) in the event status register to be set.

Error c	ode	Error message description
-360	Communication error	Communication error when the flow control is turned off. This error applies when the RS232C interface is used.
-362	Framing error in program message	Framing error. This error applies when the RS232C interface is used.
-363	Input buffer overrun	Buffer overrun error. This error applies when the RS232C interface is used.
-364	Time out error	Time out error. This error applies when the RS232C interface is used.

Query errors

### PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual

An error in the range [-499, -400] indicates that the output queue control of the instrument has detected a problem with the message exchange protocol described in IEEE 488.2, chapter 6. The occurrence of any error in this class shall cause the Query Error (bit 2) in the event status register to be set.

Error code		Error message description
-400	Query error (generic)	This is the generic query error for devices that cannot detect more specific errors.
-410	Query INTERRUPTED	Received a new command before the response was read.
-420	Query UNTERMINATED	The controller attempted to read the response after the device received an unsupported query or has not received a query. The -100 "COMMAND ERROR" error and this error are stored in the error queue. The controller will time out.
-430	Query DEADLOCKED	The error queue, input buffer, and output buffer are full when sending large binary data as a response, and the transmission timing is off.
-440	Query UNTERMINATED after indefinite response	Received a separate query in semicolon-delimited format after a query that returns a response in an indefinite form. (Example: A command such as the following. *IDN?;SYST:ERR?)

<u>>top</u>

### **Operation complete event errors**

An error in the range [-899, -800] is used when the PCR wishes to report an IEEE488.2 operation complete event. This event occurs when the instrument's synchronization protocol, having been enabled by an \*OPC command, completes all selected pending operations.

The occurrence of any event error in this class shall cause the Operation Complete (bit 0) in the event status register to be set.

Error code		Error message description
-800 Operation complete		The instrument has completed all selected pending operations in accordance with the IEEE 488.2, 12.5.2 synchronization protocol.

<u>>top</u>

### **Device-dependent errors**

The occurrence of any error in this class shall cause the Device Dependent Error (bit 3) in the event status register to be set.

Errors that have a number of +900 or greater are generated as a result of the self test that is run when the \*TST? query is received.

Error o	code	Error message description
100	Advanced features are not available	The option board is not installed.
101	Operation denied while in LOCal state	Operation is denied because the PCR-M/PCR-LE/PCR-LE2 is in local mode.
102	Operation denied while in OUTPut ON state	Operation is denied because the OUTPUT is on.
103	Operation denied while in PROTection state	Operation is denied because a protection function is activated.
104	Operation denied due to invalid OUTPut:COUPling mode	Operation is denied because the output mode is invalid.
105	Operation denied (OUTPut OFF)	Operation is denied because the OUTPUT is off.
106	Operation denied (TRIP DISable)	Operation is denied because the action to perform when the current limit is exceeded is set to "not to turn the output off (DISABLE)."

# PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual

107	Operation denied (RISE TIME/SIM/SEQ)	Operation is denied because soft start, power line abnormali simulation, or sequence is in progress.
108	Operation denied (WIRing METHod)	Operation is denied because the wiring method (single-phase two-wire; single-phase, three-wire; or three-phase) is invalid
109	Operation denied (EXT.OUTPUT OFF)	Operation is denied because the output has been turned off through external control.
110	Operation denied (EXT.SEQ.STOP)	Operation is denied because a sequence is being executed or stopped through external control.
111	Operation denied (V- PROG)	Operation is denied because the AC voltage output is being controlled with an external signal.
112	Operation denied (SOURCE)	Operation is denied because the command is in conflict with signal source setting.
199	Operation denied (BUSY)	The operation is denied because the PCR-LE/PCR-LE2 is busy
201	Operation denied (FREQ)	The sequence cannot be executed because there is a step whose frequency is outside its limits.
202	Operation denied (VOLT)	The power line abnormality simulation, or the sequence cann be executed because there is a step whose voltage is outside the voltage range or limits.
203	Operation denied (PHASE CHANG)	The sequence cannot be executed because there is a step whose trigger wait setting and sudden phase change setting both turned on.
301	Settings conflict (COMPENSATION)	Setting conflict: Cannot be set because the command is in conflict with the compensation setting.
302	Settings conflict (CV RESPONSE)	Setting conflict: Cannot be set because the command is in conflict with the response setting.
303	Settings conflict (RISE TIME)	Setting conflict: Cannot be set because the soft start output in progress or the command is in conflict with the soft start setting.
304	Settings conflict (SYNCRO)	Setting conflict: Cannot be set because the synchronization function is in use.
305	Settings conflict (TRIP)	Setting conflict: Cannot be set because the command is in conflict with the action that is performed when any of the current limits is exceeded.
306	Settings conflict (UNBALANCE PHASE)	Setting conflict: Cannot be set because the phase difference unbalanced.
308	Settings Conflict (OUTPUT IMPEDANCE)	Setting conflict: Cannot be set because an output impedance set.
309	Settings conflict (WAVE BANK)	Setting conflict: Cannot be set because a waveform other that waveform bank No. 0 is in use.
909	Selftest error (DSP SIO)	Self-test error: Detected an error in the internal communication.
910	Selftest error (DSP DETect)	Self-test error: Detected an input voltage outside the ratings power-on.
911	Selftest error (DSP VCC)	Self-test error: Detected a voltage error.
912	Selftest error (DSP Input)	Self-test error: Detected an input voltage outside the ratings
913	Selftest error (DSP CMD)	Self-test error: Detected an invalid internal communication command.
915	Selftest error (CAL)	Self-test error: Detected an error in the calibration data.

Q,

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function search)

IEEE48.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search)

curcity	:9
SOURce :	3
OUTPut	:9
MEASure and FETCh	Ż
TRIGger	2
SYSTem	3
STATus	5
IEEE488.2 Common Commands	Ż
Other Commands	2
List(PDF)	9

### Register

Architecture Register structure

### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# **Processing Time of Commands**

The command processing time is the time until the next command is accepted. The processing times indicated here are typical values.

They are not warranted.

The processing times vary depending on the settings and the measurement conditions. It does not include the response time of the hardware.

# **PCR-M** series

Command	GPIB processing time*1 (ms)	USB processing time (ms)	RS232C processing time*2 (ms)	Description
OUTP ON	9	11	7	Turn the output ON
OUTP OFF	19	23	18	Turn the output OFF
VOLT	16	18	13	Sets the voltage
MEAS:VOLT:AC?	333	333	333	Queries the measured voltage output
FREQ	15	17	13	Sets the frequency
MEAS:CURR:AC?	333	333	333	Queries the measured voltage output
*RCL	233	230	230	Recalls the contents
*SAV	13	14	11	Saves the curtent settings
*CLS	5	6	4	Clears the status data
*RST	233	230	230	Performs a device reset.

\*1 : Using GPIB-USB-B by National Instruments.

\*2 : Data rate setting: 19200 bps, Flow control: X-Flow

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

Register

Architecture Register structure

### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# FAQ

- The measured value is not shown on the panel display (shows "----").
- The measured value is not shown on the panel display (shows ".b.y.t").
- Measurement does not start or the settings are not changed even when a trigger is sent.
- Would like to know the time needed to complete the measurement.
- An error occurs when attempting to execute the "Easy Controller for PCR-M".

## The measured value is not shown on the panel display (shows "----").

Is auto continue mode on? Auto continue mode is off by default on the PCR-M.

Is the trigger source set to IMM (default)?

:INITiate:CONTinuous:SEQuence3 ON

:TRIGger:SEQuence3:SOURce IMM

The display of the PCR-M series with firmware version 1.20 or later operates as a monitor. It displays the present value that is being delivered to the load.

The display of the PCR-M series with firmware version 1.19 or earlier displays the value that was measured using the INIT or MEASure command. Therefore, the PCR-M display shows "---," which signifies that there is no data, in the following cases. When the front panel control switches from local to remote.

->View details

>top

## The measured value is not shown on the panel display (shows ".b.y.t").

If a concatenated command or a command that takes a long time to process is received, the PCR-M series may not be able to allocate the necessary internal memory.

When you send a command that takes a long time to process, wait approximately 250 ms before sending the next command.

->Processing time of main commands

<u>>top</u>

## Measurement does not start or the settings are not changed even when a trigger is sent.

Is the sequence in the WTG (Waiting for Trigger) state?

To start the measurement using a trigger, set the trigger source to BUS and send the INIT command to set the sequence in the WTG state.

Sequence 3 example

:TRIGger:SEQuence3:SOURce BUS

:INITiate:SEQuence3

If a trigger is sent in the WTG state, measurement starts.

### :TRIGger:SEQuence3

->View details

<u>>top</u>

## Would like to know the time needed to complete the measurement.

The PCR-M requires at most 330 ms to complete a measurement after starting the measurement operation.

If an \*OPC? query is sent along with the INIT command, an ASCII character "1" is set in the output queue when all of the measurement operations are completed.

Sequence 3 example
 INITiate:SEQuence3;\*OPC?

Because the measurement is complete when this response is retrieved, the measured data can be retrieved using the FETC? query.

For sequence 1, change INIT:SEQ3 to :INIT.

->View details

An error occurs when attempting to execute the "Easy Controller for PCR-M".

Has your computer installed the "VISA Library"?

One of the "VISA Libraries" is required in your computer to execute for the "Easy Controller for PCR-M".

If the error still appears even when the "VISA Library" is installed in your computer, please try to re-install the "VISA Library". $_{\circ}$ 

As for the detailed installation of either library for such "NI-VISA" or "Agilent VISA", please refer to the instruction manual respectively.

For the installation of "KI-VISA"

<u>>top</u>

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

Register Architecture

Register structure

### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# **Tutorial**

# Programming AC Output

# **AC Voltage and Frequency**

### Setting the AC voltage and frequency

The AC output voltage and frequency are controlled with the VOLTage and FREQuency commands. Prior to programming the output, it is recommended that the appropriate output mode and voltage range be selected.

### The following is an example using the PCR-M.

:OUTPut:COUPling AC 'Sets the output mode to AC mode :VOLTage:RANGe 135 'Sets the voltage range to the 135V range :VOLTage 110 'Sets the AC voltage to 110 V :FREQuency 55 'Sets the frequency to 55 Hz 'Turns the output on :OUTPut ON

## Setting the AC voltage limit and frequency limit

The maximum allowable value for VOLTage varies depending on the VOLTage:RANGe setting.

The minimum and maximum allowable values for VOLTage and FREQuency commands may vary depending on the VOLTage:LIMit and FREQuency:LIMit settings. The VOLTage and FREQuency settings must be specified within the upper and lower limits.

The voltage limit and frequency limit settings are safety interlock functions that prevent unexpected miss-operation or miss-programming. They are not output limiting functions.

:VOLTage:RANGe 135 'Sets the voltage range to the 135V range :VOLTage:LIMit MAX 'Sets the voltage upper limit to 275 V :VOLTage:LIMit:LOWer MIN 'Sets the voltage lower limit to 0 V :VOLTage 110 'Sets the AC voltage to 110 V :FREQuency:LIMit MAX 'Sets the frequency upper limit to 500 Hz :FREOuency:LIMit:LOWer MIN 'Sets the frequency lower limit to 40 Hz :FREQuency 55 'Sets the frequency to 55 Hz

Above example expands the upper/lower limits to the widest span allowing the VOLTage and FREQuency to be set to any value within the given range.

When the VOLTage:RANGe is set to 135 V, VOLTage setting cannot exceed 137.5 V.

## Query

To query the maximum and minimum allowed values for the VOLTage and FREQuency commands, use the query with the MINimum and/or MAXimum parameters.

- :VOLTage? MINimum
- :VOLTage? MAXimum
- :FREQuency? MINimum
- :FREQuency? MAXimum

>top

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

ommand (Sub-system earch)	
SOURce	-14
OUTPut	- 19
MEASure and FETCh	:2
TRIGger	-2
SYSTem	-99
STATus	12
IEEE488.2 Common Command	s /
Other Commands	12
List(PDF)	-99
egister	1
Architecture	17
Register structure	12
ppendix	
A List of Errors	- 22
Processing time of main commands	12
FAQ	- 2
utorial	1
Programming AC Output	- 24
Programming DC Output	12
Triggering Output Change	12

Register

### Appendix

### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# **Tutorial**

# Programming DC Output

# **DC Voltage**

### Setting the DC voltage

The DC output voltage is controlled with the VOLTage: OFFSet command. Prior to programming the output, it is recommended that the appropriate output mode and voltage range be selected.

### The following is an example using the PCR-M.

:OUTPut:COUPling DC 'Sets the output mode to DC mode
:VOLTage:RANGe 135 'Sets the voltage range to the 135V range
:VOLTage:OFFSet 40 'Sets the DC voltage to 40 V
:OUTPut ON 'Turns the output on

Once the power supply output is enabled (turned on), output mode and voltage range settings cannot be changed. On the other hand, the VOLTage:OFFSet setting can always be changed while the output is on.

## Setting the DC voltage limit

The maximum allowable value for VOLTage:OFFSet also varies depending on the VOLTage:RANGe setting. The minimum and maximum allowable values for VOLTage:OFFSet command may vary depending on the VOLTage:OFFSet:LIMit settings.

:VOLTage:RANGe 135 'Sets the voltage range to the 135V range :VOLTage:OFFSet:LIMit MAX 'Sets the voltage upper limit to 388 V :VOLTage:OFFSet:LIMit:LOWer MIN 'Sets the voltage lower limit to -388 V :VOLTage:OFFSet 40 'Sets the DC voltage to 40 V

Above example expands the upper/lower limits to the widest span allowing the VOLTage: OFFSet to be set to any value within the given range.

When the VOLTage:RANGe is set to 135 V, VOLTage:OFFSet setting cannot exceed +/-194.0 V. The VOLTage:RANGe specifies the voltage range using the AC voltage expression. The allowable DC voltage range for the 135 V range is +/-194.0 V, and that for the 270 V range is +/-388.0 V.

By **\*RST** default, the :VOLTage:OFFSet:LIMit:LOWer setting is not set to its MINimum. It is set to 0 for operational safety.

## Query

To query the maximum and minimum allowed values for the VOLTage:OFFSet command, use the query with the MINimum and/or MAXimum parameters.

:VOLTage:OFFSet? MINimum :VOLTage:OFFSet? MAXimum

>top

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	Μ	0	S
Т	V	*	

Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IFFF488.2 Common Comm

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

Register Architecture

Register structure

### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO 

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# Tutorial

# Triggering Output Change (SEQuence1:TRANsient)

PCR-M/PCR-LE/PCR-LE2 has five different trigger subsystems -TRANsient, SYNChronize, ACQuire, SIMulation, and PROGram. These features are mapped to SEQuence1 to SEQuence5 respectively, as the SCPI specification generally categorizes each trigger subsystem as a numbered Trigger Sequence.

The TRANsient (SEQuence1) group is a trigger subsystem that changes the output voltage and frequency settings.

## State

The three states are available in the sequence operation. -> See for details

# **Output Change Control**

Using TRIGger:SEQuence1 (or TRIGger:TRANsient) subsystem allows you to synchronize the output changes with a given trigger. This is convenient if you want to synchronize output changes with other instrument actions such as external DC power supply or electronic loads. To reserve triggered settings, use the VOLTage:TRIGgered and FREQuency:TRIGgered commands. Keep in mind that the MODE settings for each output item must be set to STEP

prior to using triggers. :VOLTage 110 'Sets the voltage to 110 V :FREOuency 60 'Sets the frequency to 60 Hz :VOLTage:MODE STEP 'Sets the voltage trigger mode to STEP :FREOuency:MODE STEP 'Sets the frequency trigger mode to STEP :VOLTage:TRIGgered 100 'Sets the voltage that will be set when a trigger is received to 100 V :FREOuency:TRIGgered 50 'Sets the frequency that will be set when a trigger is received to 50 Hz :TRIGger:SEQuence1:SOURCe BUS 'Sets the trigger source to BUS :INITiate 'Initiates sequence 1 (starts the trigger function) :TRIGger 'Applies a software trigger to sequence 1

### If you repeatedly change the output, a trigger error (-210) may occur. By using the \*OPC command, you can prevent this error. ->see for detail

:TRIGger; \*OPC 'Apply a trigger and wait until the output change is complete.



On the PCR-M, you do not have to send an initiate command for every trigger. You can configure sequences so that they continue automatically. <u>INITiate:CONTinuous:SEQuence1</u> ON

Operation using a software trigger

## PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual

When ABOR is sent, INIT:SEQ1 is cancelled. The VOLT:TRIG setting does not change. Table below shows the responses when the voltage is set to 20 V (VOLT 20) and when the target value to which the voltage is to change using a trigger is set to 10 V (VOLT:TRIG 10).

	Response		
	VOLT?	VOLT:TRIG?	
Immediately after the setting	20 V	10 V	
After a trigger is sent	10 V	10 V	
After *RST is sent	0 V	0 V	
ABOR is sent before sending a trigger	20 V	20 V(cancel)	
Voltage change VOLT 30 is sent before sending a trigger	30 V	30 V(cancel)	

<u>>top</u>

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

- Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring
- Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# Tutorial

# Output-on Phase Control (SEQuence 2: SYNChronize, PCR-M only)

On the PCR-LE, use the output subsystem commands to control the output ON/OFF phase. Do not use sequences.

PCR-M/PCR-LE has five different trigger subsystems -TRANsient, SYNChronize, ACQuire, SIMulation, and PROGram. These features are mapped to SEQuence1 to SEQuence5 respectively, as the SCPI specification generally categorizes each trigger subsystem as a numbered Trigger Sequence.

The SEQuence2 (SYNChronize) group is the output ON phase control trigger subsystem.

Using TRIGger:SEQuence2 (or TRIGger:SYNChronize) subsystem allows you to synchronize the output ON/OFF changes with a specific AC output phase angle.

TRIGger:SEQuence2:SOURce PHASe 'Configures the PCR so that the phase will be controlled when the output is turned on TRIGger:SEQuence2:PHASe 270 'Sets the phase angle at 270 deg OUTPut ON 'Turns the output on

When the power supply output is changed from OFF to ON state, the changing action is synchronized to the specified phase angle.

To disable the output-on phase control, set the trigger source to IMMediate. TRIGger:SEQuence2:SOURce IMMediate

The output-on phase control is applied only when the output is changed from OFF to ON. It is not applied when the output changes from ON to OFF or when other settings such as the AC voltage setting, DC voltage setting, and frequency setting change.

The output-on phase control is not a function that synchronizes the output frequency to the input commercial AC line.

The sequence 2 group does not have INITiate commands. It is always initiated and cannot be aborted.

<u>>top</u>

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

	- 24
ommand (Sub-system earch)	
SOURce	12
OUTPut	14
MEASure and EETCh	-93
TRIGger	13
SVSTem	12
STATus	12
IEEE488 2 Common Command	3
Other Commands	1
List(PDF)	12
	12
egister	-19
Architecture	19
Register structure	12
ppendix	12
A List of Errors	12
Processing time of main	- 19
commands	12
FAQ	12
utorial	
Programming AC Output	12
Programming DC Output	-93
Triggering Output Change	-33
Output-on Phase Control	:22
Measurement	12

Register

### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# **Tutorial**

# Measurement (SEQuence3: ACQuire)

PCR-M/PCR-LE/PCR-LE2 has five different trigger subsystems -TRANsient, SYNChronize, ACQuire, SIMulation, and PROGram. These features are mapped to SEQuence1 to SEQuence5 respectively, as the SCPI specification generally categorizes each trigger subsystem as a numbered Trigger Sequence.

The SEQuence3 (ACQuire) group is the measurement trigger subsystem. This subsystem is used to measure values such as voltage, current, and power.

There are easy measurements and advanced measurements.

# Easy Measurement

The PCR-M/ PCR-LE/PCR-LE2 has the capability to return voltage, current, and power measurement values. The easiest way is use the MEASure commands.

The MEASure commands immediately start a new measurement. This is the easiest way to make measurements, however simultaneity for multi-item measurements are lost, because each MEASure command starts a new measurement. To avoid this, consider the advanced measurement approach that is described later in this manual, allowing separate control for measurement initiation and data query.

## **Voltage/Current Measurement**

In AC mode, use the AC measurement queries.

:MEASure:VOLTage:AC?	'Queries	AC	voltage	in	volts-rms
:MEASure:CURRent:AC?	'Queries	AC	current	in	amps-rms

### In DC mode, use the DC measurement queries.

:MEASure:VOLTage:DC?	'Queries DO	C voltage	in	volts
:MEASure:CURRent:DC?	'Queries DO	C current	in	amps

### The current measurement function also has the following additional items:

:MEASure:CURRent:AMPLitude:MAXimum? 'Queries peak current in amps :MEASure:CURRent:AMPLitude:MAXimum:HOLD? 'Queries peak current (the held value)

:MEASure:CURRent:CREStfactor? 'Queries crest factor

The MEASure:CURRent:AMPLitude:MAXimum:HOLD command queries the maximum peak current since the PCR-M/ PCR-LE/PCR-LE2 was turned on or since it was explicitly cleared. To clear the peak current (held value), use the SENSe:CURRent:PEAK:CLEar command.

### :SENSe:CURRent:PEAK:CLEar

By \*RST and \*RCL default, the peak current (held value) is not cleared.

Available measurement items vary depending on the selected output mode. For example, DC measurement cannot be performed while AC mode is selected.

Peak current measurement and peak hold measurement can be performed in either AC or DC output mode.

Normally, it takes approximately 330 ms on the PCR-M and approximately 110 ms on the PCR-LE/PCR-LE2 to complete a single measurement. This means that sending MEASure queries multiple times requires long data acquisition time. If you want to acquire multiple items, it is recommended that you use the advanced approach described later.

The PCR-M/ PCR-LE/PCR-LE2 supports READ commands that also initiate a new measurement and data query, however, READ and MEASure operate exactly the same, as they are aliases.

## **Power Measurement**

## In AC mode, use the AC measurement queries.

:MEASure:POWer:AC?	'Queries	AC real	powe	er in wat	ts		
:MEASure:POWer:AC:APPa	<u>arent?</u>	'Queries	AC	apparent	power	in	volt-amps
:MEASure:POWer:AC:REA	<u>Ctive?</u>	'Queries	AC	reactive	power	in	volt-amps-
reactive							
:MEASure:POWer:AC:PFAG	<u>Stor?</u>	'Queries	AC 1	bower fact	tor		

In DC mode, use the DC measurement queries. <u>:MEASure:POWer:DC?</u> 'Queries DC power in watts

# **Advanced Measurement**

In advanced measurement, you can separate and control the starting of measurement and the referencing of data.

### State

The three states are available in the sequence operation. -> See for details



Send the ABOR/\*RST/\*RCL When :INIT:CONT is ON, send the :INIT:CONT OFF; :ABOR insted of the ABOR

### Voltage/Current/Power Measurement

To start a new measurement, set the trigger source to IMMediate and use the INITiate command.

:TRIGger:SEQuence3:SOURce IMMediate 'Selects trigger source to IMMediate :INITiate:SEQuence3 'Initiates sequence 3

If you want the sequence 3 group to start the measurement on a software trigger, change the trigger source to BUS.

:TRIGger:SEQuence3:SOURce BUS 'Selects trigger source to BUS :INITiate:SEQuence3 'Initiates sequence 3 :TRIGger:SEQuence3 'Applies a software trigger to sequence 3

When the measurement is completed, measurement data can be queried with the FETCh query commands.

```
:FETCh:VOLTage:AC? 'Queries AC voltage in volts, without new measure
:FETCh:CURRent:AC? 'Queries AC current in amps, without new measure
:FETCh:POWer:AC? 'Queries AC real power in watts, without new measure
:FETCh:POWer:AC:APParent? 'Queries AC apparent power in volt-amps,
without new measure
```

If you send a FETCh command before the measurement is complete, correct measurement data will not be obtained. By using the \*OPC command, you can obtain correct measurement data. <u>->See for detail</u>

:INITiate:SEQuence3;  $\star$ OPC 'Initiate sequence 3 and wait for the measurement to complete.

The TRIGger:SEQuence3:SOURce command sets the trigger source to BUS or IMMediate. The INITiate:SEQuence3 command makes the trigger subsystem leave the IDLE state and go the initiated state.

When the Trigger Source is set to IMMediate, the action is executed immediately causing a new measurement to start. When the Trigger Source is set to BUS, the trigger subsystem

### PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual

goes to the WTG (Waiting For Trigger) state. When a software trigger is applied with the TRIGger:SEQuence3:IMMediate or \*TRG command, the measurement action is executed. When the operation is completed, the trigger subsystem returns to the IDLE state again. When an ABORt or an equivalent command is sent without executing the trigger, the measurement action is cancelled, and then the trigger subsystem returns to the IDLE state.

The ABORt command and IEEE488.1 sdc/dcl commands simply abort the measurement task that is in progress. It does not have a feature to invalidate any measurement data that has been acquired. On the other hand, the \*RST and \*RCL commands not only abort the measurement task, but also invalidate the acquired measurement data. This means that the "\*RST;:FETC:VOLT:AC?" command line will generate an error, because no measurement data can be fetched and there is no new measurement is scheduled.

The only difference between MEASure and FETCh commands is that the MEASure command starts a new measurement while the FETCh command does not. Availability for measurement items varies depending on the output mode, but it is exactly the same for MEASure and FETCh.

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

#### Register

Architecture Register structure

## Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# Tutorial

# Waiting for Operation Complete

The \*OPC command has a capability to wait for an operation to complete. Operation complete means that there is no pending operation that is still in progress. It takes approximately 330 ms on the PCR-M and approximately 110 ms on the PCR-LE/PCR-LE2 for a measurement to be completed. The PCR is not in the operation complete state while a measurement is ongoing. When the measurement completes, if there are no other operations waiting to be completed, the PCR enters the operation complete state.

When the \*OPC command is sent, the PCR-M/ PCR-LE/PCR-LE2 enters the Operation Complete Command Active State (OCAS). When the measurement is completed and there is no other operation pending, the PCR-M/ PCR-LE/PCR-LE2 returns to Operation Complete Command Idle State (OCIS) and sets the OPC bit (bit 0) to TRUE (1) in the Standard Event Status Register. This information can be confirmed with the \*ESR? query command by checking the OPC bit (bit 0).

The following example makes a new measurement and sends the \*OPC. When the measurement is completed, an SRQ (Service Request) is generated, as the Standard Event Status Enable Register and the Service Request Enable Register are unmasked so that an SRQ can be signaled by the Operation Complete event. When using the RS232 interface, the SRQ feature cannot be used.

\*ESE 1;\*SRE 32;\*CLS;:INITiate:IMMediate:SEQuence3;\*OPC

<Wait for the SRQ to be generated.>

Using the \*OPC? query command instead of the \*OPC command makes the PCR-M/ PCR-LE/PCR-LE2 enter the Operation Complete Query Active State (OQAS). When the measurement is completed and there is no other operation pending, the PCR-M/ PCR-LE/PCR-LE20 returns to the Operation Complete Query Idle State (OQIS) and sets the response data to "1" (in NR1 format ) in the output queue.

INITiate:IMMediate:SEQuence3;\*OPC?

<Read the response>

At power-on or after the IEEE488 sdc/dcl, \*RST command is sent, the PCR-M/ PCR-LE/PCR-LE2 is in the OCIS and OQIS state

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURCe OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

### Register

Architecture Register structure

### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# **Tutorial**

# Status Monitoring

The PCR has two mandatory SCPI standard registers, STATus:OPERation and STATus:QUEStionable, in addition to the IEEE488.2 standard registers.

# **Register basics**

All SCPI registers have standard event/filter <u>architecture</u>, employing CONDition, EVENt, ENABle, and optionally PTRansition and NTRansition. CONDition and EVENt are read-only registers working as status indicators, and ENABle, PTRansition and NTRansition are read-write registers working as event and summary filters.

# STATus:OPERation

<u>The STATus:OPERation register</u> records events or signals that occur during normal operation.

For example, to check if the PCR is being regulated in CV state, check the CV bit (bit 8) on the STATus:OPERation register.

:STATus:OPERation? 'Check whether the CV bit is set

# STATus:QUEStionable

<u>The STATus:OPERation register</u> records events or signals that occur during normal operation.

For example, to check if the PCR is being regulated in CV state, check the CV bit (bit 8) on the STATus:OPERation register.

:STATus:QUEStionable? 'Check whether the CV bit is set

# **Status Monitoring**

## **STATus:OPERation**

The <u>OPERation Status register</u> is used to record events and notifications that occur during normal operations.

To check whether CV output is being performed, check the CV bit (bit 8) of the OPERation:INSTrument:ISUMmary $\{1|2|3\}$  subregister.

**{1|2|3}**の1はU相、2はV相、3はW相です。

:STAT:OPER:INST:ISUM2? 'Check whether the CV bit of V phase is set.

## STATus:QUEStionable

The <u>QUEStionable Status register</u> is used to record events and notifications that occur during abnormal operations.

To check whether the overvoltage protection function has been activated, check the OV bit (bit 0) of the STATus:QUEStionable register.

:STAT:QUES? 'Check whether the OV bit is set.

Even if bit 0 is true, you can not tell on which phase the overvoltage protection function has been activated. To check which phase is operating abnormally, check the STATus:QUEStionable:INSTrument subregister.

:STAT:OUES:INST? 'Check which phase is operating abnormally.

All phases whose corresponding bits are true are operating abnormally. You can determine how the specified phase is operating abnormally by checking the STATus:QUEStionable:INStrument:ISUMmary{1|2|3} subregister of the phase.

{1|2|3}の1はU相、2はV相、3はW相です。
<u>:STAT:OPER:INST:ISUM22</u> 'Check whether the OV bit of V phase is set.

# PON (Power ON ) bit

## PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual

The PON bit (bit 7) in the event status register is set whenever the PCR is turned on. The most common use for the PON bit is to generate an SRQ at power-on to keep track of unexpected loss of power or power line failure. To do this, follow the steps shown below.

**1.** Set \*PSC (Power-on Status Clear) to 0 (or OFF).

Enable the backup function of the event status enable register and service request enable register (\*PSC 0).

- Set the PON bit (bit 7) of the event status enable register.
   Permit the transmission of a power-on event to the upper layer (<u>\*ESE 128</u>).
- **3.** Set the ESB bit (bit 5) of the status byte enable register. Permit the generation of an SRQ caused by a standard event (<u>\*SRE 32</u>).

```
*PSC 0;*ESE 128;*SRE 32
```

When using the RS232C interface, the PON bit cannot be assigned to the service request, because SRQs are not generated.

Though the SRQ feature itself is provided by communication protocol on the USB interface or LAN (VXI-11/ HiSLIP) interface, a Connection Lost error in the VISA I/O session occurs immediately before the power-on event. It may be difficult to handle PON events when using the USB interface.

<u>>top</u>

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
I	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURCE OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

#### Register

Architecture Register structure

### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking

Visual Basic 2008

# Tutorial

# Error Checking

# **Error/event queue**

The SCPI specifications define a standard error reporting scheme, Error/Event Queue. This is a FIFO (First In First Out) queue, which records errors and events. The maximum number of errors/events that the PCR can record is 255. Each error/event can be read with the SYSTem:ERRor query.

### :SYSTem:ERRor?

The response to this query contains a numeric part (error/event number) and a textual description, such as:

<u>-222</u>, "Data out of range"

The error/event queue is empty when the \*CLS common command is sent, when the last item in the queue is read, and when the PCR is turned on. When the error/event queue is empty, the query returns the following:

0,"No error"

# **Displaying communication errors**

The PCR has a debug trace function.

The oldest item among the errors and events (if they are present) can be displayed on the PCR. This function is convenient when you debug your remote applications.

While an error/event item is displayed on the panel, the normal voltmeter and ammeter are disabled.

If the error/event queue is empty, the debug trace function does not display any errors. Sending the \*CLS command clears the communication error display.

If in local mode, the debug trace function is temporarily disabled.

The communication error display can be enabled or disabled with the SYSTem:ERRor:TRACe command.

SYSTem:CONFigure:TRACe {ON|OFF}

<u>>top</u>

## **AC Power Supply PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual**

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

### Command (Sub-system

search)

omm	iand ( <i>i</i>	ABC se	arch)	- 22
А	С	D	F	-72
I	М	0	S	- 22
Т	V	*		-19
				- 19
omm	and (S	Sub-sys	stem	- 22
earch	1)			- 12
SOUR	Rce			-19
OUTF	Put			- 19
MEAS	Sure and	l FETCh		- 22
TRIG	ger			- 12
SYST	em			-14
STAT	us			-93
IEEE	488.2 C	ommon C	Command	ls /
Othe	r Comm	ands		- 12
List(F	PDF)			-19
ogict	or			-33
egist	er			- 22
Archi	tecture			- 12
Regis	ster stru	cture		-19
ppen	dix			- 12
	t of Erro			-12
A LIS		ns mo of mo	vin	-12
comr	nands		1111	-19
FAQ				捌
				-72
utori	al			12
Prog	ramming	g AC Outp	out	-93
Progr	ramming	DC Out	put	- 13
Trigg	ering Ou	utput Cha	ange	- 22
Outp	ut-on Pł	nase Cont	trol	- 12
Meas	uremen	t		-19

### Register

### Appendix

### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# **Tutorial**

# Visual Basic 2008

Communicate with the PCR-M/ PCR-LE/PCR-LE2 series using VISA through GPIB, RS232C, USB, or LAN. Visual Basic 2008.

Duted				Planet 1900-1910 Planet Planet Frantia	
				27/12-240 ID. 07-	3-7
0			• * ×	Form1 SystemWindowsForm	Fon -
1004	7+14	19 71	709296		
				Bankben/Greg (SL/J)           Maxima/Size (1, 0)           Mainima/Size (1, 0)           Minima/Size (1, 0)           Minima/Size (1, 0)           Obsizion (1, 0)           Minima/Size (1, 0)	

# Setting the "Project"

First, set the communication driver (VISA library) for the "Project."

Click "Project" on the menu bar, then select "Add Reference" to refer to "VISA COM 3.0 Type Library."

ET COM プロジェクト 参照 最	近使用したファイル		_
コンボーネント名 🔺	TypeLib //	12	^
VID98 Theme and Layout Picker 1	1.0	C¥Program Files¥Microsoft Visua	
VID98 Wizard Object 1.0 Type Libr	1.0	C:¥Program Files¥Common Files¥.	
Video_TVServer 1.0 Type Library	1.0	C#Program Files#NVIDIA Corpor	
VIDTC1 1.0 Type Library	1.0	C:¥Program Files¥Microsoft Visua	
VIDTC2 1.0 Type Library	1.0	C:¥Program Files¥Microsoft Visua	
vidtc3	1.0	C#Program Files#Microsoft Visua	
VIFpAuto 1.0 Type Library	1.0	C:¥WINDOWS¥system¥VI30AUT.D.	
VISA COM 3.0 Type Library	30	C:¥VXIPNP¥VisaCom¥GlobMgr.dll	
VISA COM 488.2 Formatted I/O 1.0	1.0	C:¥VXIPNP¥VisaCom¥BasFrmIO.dl	
VisData Database Utility	1.0	C:¥Program Files¥Microsoft Visua	
VisModelBrowser	1.0	C:¥Program Files¥Microsoft Visua	
Visual Basic 6 Resource Editor	1.0	C:¥Program Files¥Microsoft Visua	-
Visual Basic Data View Addin Sup	1.0	C:¥Program Files¥Microsoft Visua	
Visual Basic For Applications	2.1	C:¥WINDOWS¥system32¥VEN223_	v
A THE FEATURE	10	AUR	
NI ANDRESS AND		Name of the second s	

# Communication through GPIB, RS232C, USB, or LAN

After setting the communication driver, you can communicate with the PCR through GPIB, RS232C, USB, or LAN.

The following describes the communication procedure using VISA.

**Open the VISA** 

### PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual

To communicate with an GPIB, RS232C, USB, or LAN device using VISA, you have to first open VISA. When you open VISA, specify the I/O resource.

Example : To open VISA by using USB

Set rm = CreateObject("VISA.GlobalRM")

Set msg = rm.Open("USB::0x0B3E::0x1024::00000001::INSTR", NO LOCK, 0, "")

"USB::0x0B3E::0x1024::00000001::INSTR" is the I/O resource.

The I/O resource is specified by the following constructions. The part indicated with [ ] can be omitted. Enter the appropriate values in the parts specified in oblique characters.

GPIB		GPIB[ <i>board</i> ]:: <i>PrimaryAddress</i> [:: <i>SecondaryAddress</i> ][::INSTR] Example: The primary address 3 of the measuring instrument connected to GPIB0. GPIB0::3::INSTR
Serial (RS232C)		ASRL[ <i>board</i> ][::INSTR] Example : The measuring instrument connected to the serial port COM1. ASRL1::INSTR
USB		USB[board]::VendorID::ProductID::SerialNumber[::InterfaceNumber] [::INSTR] Example: The USBTMC measuring instrument having vendor ID (VID) 2878, Product ID (PID) 4133 and serial number "00000001." USB0::0x0B3E::0x1024::00000001::INSTR
LAN*1	VXI- 11	TCPIP[ <i>board</i> ]:: <i>hostname</i> [::inst0][::INSTR] Example :The measuring instrument whose IP address (hostname) is 169.254.7.8. TCPIP::169.254.7.8::INSTR You can also set the LAN device name using the host name.
	HiSLIP	TCPIP[ <i>board</i> ]:: <i>hostname</i> ::hislip0[::INSTR] Example :The measuring instrument whose IP address (hostname) is 169.254.7.8. TCPIP::169.254.7.8::hislip0::INSTR You can also set the LAN device name using the host name.
	SCPI- RAW	TCPIP[ <i>board</i> ]:: <i>hostname</i> :: <i>portno</i> ::SOCKET Example :The measuring instrument whose IP address (hostname) is 169.254.7.8. (The "portno" setting of the PCR is normally 5025.) TCPIP::169.254.7.8::5025::SOCKET You can also set the LAN device name using the host name.

\*1: The hostname must be a valid mDNS hostname (a Bonjour hostname that ends in ".local") or a DNS hostname that is managed by an external DNS server (a full-qualified domain name—FQDN). If you are using an mDNS hostname, Apple Bonjour (alternatively, iTunes or Safari) must be installed on your PC.

For VISA, the alias can be used for the I/O resource.

When using the alias for the I/O resource, even if the alias name is hard-coded directly in the application, the alias name can be easily converted to the appropriate I/O resource name.

Example : When using the alias (MYDEV1) for the I/O resource.

Set msg = rm.Open("MYDEV1", NO\_LOCK, 0, "")

When the alias is used, the actual I/O resource is specified by an external configuration table. When using USB (example for KI-VISA):

ASPLE::INSTR	Vian Assess USD0::0x6036::0x16030::PF0122H5::0::INSTR Chair Mahad
J WERLS :: INSTR	Check (astroneers ID By "IDK? Is UKI/dentification.end
	VISA Aller (Alphanumeric only, case insensitive)
	MYDEV1 Asoly
	2. Enter the name of alias
	Databita
	Parity V
	Flow Cell V (These settings will be applied as default, when you open VISA
	session with LDAD_COMPTS option.)
	Open Instrument's WELCOME page - <url here<="" td=""></url>

If you are using a VISA implementation other than KI-VISA, please refer to the applicable VISA manual.

## **Controlling the devices**

Next, use "Read" and "Write" commands to control devices. You must include line-feed codes in the command character strings.

Example:

```
msg.WriteString ("VOLT 110" & vbLF)'Set the AC voltage to 110 Vmsg.WriteString ("FREQ 60" & vbLF)'Set the frequency to 60.0 Hzmsg.WriteString ("OUTP 1" & vbLF)'Turn the output on
```

## **Closing the VISA**

Close the VISA at the end.

You only need to include one "open" VISA command and one "close" VISA command in the program.

```
msg.Close
```

# Sample program

Imports Ivi.Visa.Interop

```
Public Class Form1
```

Dim rm As ResourceManager Dim msg As IMessage

```
Private Sub Form1_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
   rm = CreateObject("VISA.GlobalRM")
   msg = rm.Open("GPIB0::1::INSTR", AccessMode.NO_LOCK, 0, "") 'Example: How to write GPIB
   'msg = rm.Open("MYDEV1", AccessMode.NO_LOCK, 0, "") 'Example: Using an alias
   'msg = rm.Open("USB0::0x0B3E::0x1024::0000001::INSTR", AccessMode.NO_LOCK, 0, "") 'Example: USB
   'msg = rm.Open("TCPIP::169.254.178.141::INSTR", AccessMode.NO_LOCK, 0, "") 'Example: LAN
   msg.TerminationCharacterEnabled = True
 End Sub
 'Query the instrument identity
 Private Sub cmdIdn_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs) Handles cmdIdn.Click
   msg.WriteString("*IDN?" & vbLF)
   TextBox1.Text = msg.ReadString(256)
 End Sub
 'Set the voltage and frequency
 Private Sub cmdCurr_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs) Handles cmdCurr.Click
   msg.WriteString("OUTP 0" & vbLF)
   msg.WriteString("VOLT 110" & vbLF)
   msg.WriteString("FREQ 60" & vbLF)
   msg.WriteString("OUTP 1" & vbLF)
 End Sub
 'Quervs measurement DC voltage
 Private Sub cmdMeas_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs) Handles cmdMeas.Click
   msg.WriteString("MEAS:VOLT:DC?" & vbLF)
   TextBox1.Text = msg.ReadString(256)
 End Sub
 Private Sub Form1_Disposed(ByVal sender As Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs) Handles Me.Disposed
   msq.Close()
 End Sub
END CLASS
```

<u>>top</u>

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

```
SOURCe
OUTPut
MEASure and FETCh
TRIGger
SYSTem
STATus
IEEE488.2 Common Commands.
Other Commands
List(PDF)
```

### Register

Architecture Register structure

### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# **Interface Setup**

# Interface Setup for PCR-M series

# RS232C (standard equipped)

### **RS232C** connection

Turn off the POWER switch on the PCR-M and the computer.

Use a D-sub 9-pin female-to-female AT type crossover cable for the RS232C cable. Figure shows the connector pin assignments.

The KPM1000 does not use hardware handshaking (Crossover cable example2).



Facing the PCR front panel





## **RS232C** configuration

- 1. Press CONFIG until the interface is set to "IntF."
- 2. Turn the rotary knob to set RS232C to "232."
- 3. Press CONFIG to set the baud rate to "bAUd."
- **4.** Turn the rotary knob to set the baud rate. You can set the baud rate to 1.2, 2.4, 4.8, 9.6, or 19.2 (the unit is kBPS).
- 5. Press CONFIG to set the flow control to "F.CTL" (Xon/Xoff).
- 6. Turn the rotary knob to select "ON" or "OFF."
- Wait at least 5 seconds, and then turn the POWER switch off and on. The settings are applied.
## PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual

# Protocol

The following table shows the settings that correspond to the RS232C protocol. Underlined values are factory default settings.

Item	Setting
Baudrate	1 200 bps/ 2 400 bps/ 4 800 bps/ 9 600 bps/ <u>19 200 bps</u>
Data	Fixed to 8 bit
Stop:	Fixed to 1 bit
Parity	Fixed to none
Flow	XELOW/ NONE

## **RS232C** communication

Use flow control for RS232C communication. DC (device control) codes are used as control codes.

Transmission/reception may not work correctly through unilateral transmission.

	Code	Function	ASCII code	
	DC1 (Xon)	Request to send	11H	
	DC3 (Xoff)	Transmission stop request	13H	
[	PCR-M	DC3	DC1 Decum	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	RXD	Pause	Resum	e transmission
		Within 10 characters		
		The RS232C terminal must pause transm within 10 characters after receiving DC3	nission 3.	

## **Break signal**

The break signal functions as a substitute for the IEEE488.1 dcl / sdc (Device Clear, Selected Device Clear) message.

## NOTE

The RS232C interface should be shifted remotely by the command. Use the "<u>SYSTem:REMote</u>" SCPI command to set the RS232C interface to the remote state. Be sure to include this command at the start of the program when you are performing remote programming.

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries System Configuration Registers

## Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search)

ommand (Sub-system	12
earch)	12
SOURce	12
OUTPut	12
MEASure and FETCh	12
TRIGger	-14
SYSTem	-13
STATus	12
IEEE488.2 Common Command	s
Other Commands	-34
List(PDF)	1
egister	1
Architecture	1
Register structure	12
ppendix	12
A List of Errors	-34
Processing time of main	1
commands	12
FAQ	-34
utorial	12
Programming AC Output	-14
Programming DC Output	1
Triggering Output Change	12
Output-on Phase Control	-12

#### Register

#### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# **Interface Setup**

# Interface Setup for PCR-M series

# **GPIB** (optional)

This interface is valid only when the optional GPIB interface board is installed. This product does not use the dip switches that are installed in the IB21.

## **GPIB** connection

Use a standard IEEE488 cable to connect the PCR-M to the computer.

## **GPIB** configuration

- 1. Press CONFIG until the interface is set to "IntF."
- 2. Turn the rotary knob to set GPIB to "488."
- 3. Press CONFIG to set the GPIB display to "GPIb." Turn the rotary knob to select the GPIB address (1 to 30).
- **4.** Wait at least 5 seconds, and then turn the POWER switch off and on. The settings are applied.

## **GPIB** function

Function	Subset	Description
Source handshaking	SH1	Full capability
Acceptor handshaking	AH1	Full capability
Talker	Т6	Function available
Listener	L4	Function available
Service request	SR1	Full capability
Remote local	RL1	Full capability
Parallel polling	PP0	No capability
Device clear	DC1	Full capability
Device trigger	DT1	Full capability
Controller	C0	No capability
Electrical interface	E1	Open collector driver

## Service request

Service request and serial polling functions are implemented.

>top

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search)

- SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh
- TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

## Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# **Interface Setup**

# Interface Setup for PCR-M series

# USB (optional)

This interface is valid only when the optional USB interface board is installed. A device driver supporting USB T&M Class (USBTMC) is required to control the PCR through the USB interface. The USBTMC driver is automatically installed by the VISA library.

## **USB** connection

Use a standard USB cable to connect the PCR to the computer.

## **USB** configuration

- 1. Press CONFIG until the interface is set to "IntF."
- 2. Turn the rotary knob to set USB to "USb."
- **3.** Wait at least 5 seconds, and then turn the POWER switch off and on. The settings are applied.

## Service request

The PCR is equipped with service request and serial polling functions.

## **USB function**

PCR4000M 0x1043

Complies with USB Specification 2.0 Complies with USBTMC Specification 1.0 and USBTMC-USB488 Specification 1.0 Data rate: 12 Mbps maximum (full speed) VID (Vender ID) 0x0B3E PID (Product ID) PCR500M: 0x1009 PCR1000M: 0x100A PCR2000M: 0x100B

<u>>top</u>

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search)

,	- 24
SOURce	- 9
OUTPut	19
MEASure and FETCh	2
TRIGger	-2
SYSTem	-9
STATus	1
IEEE488.2 Common Commande	2
Other Commands	1
List(PDF)	-9

#### Register

Architecture Register structure

## Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# OUTP:COUP

Sets the output mode.

This command is not valid when the output is on (OUTP ON).

## Command

OUTPut:COUPling {AC|DC|ACDC|EAC|EDC}

DC mode

AC mode (default)

#### OUTPut:COUPling?

Parameter

Value	AC
	DC
	AC
	- •
	ΕA

- ACDC AC+DC mode This mode is available on the PCR-LE/PCR-LE2 at all times. It is available on the PCR-M when the appropriate optional interface board is installed.
   EAC EXT-AC PCR-M (when the analog interface board is installed) only
   EDC EXT-DC
  - PCR-M (when the analog interface board is installed) only

For the setting that is applied when \*RST is sent, see this table

## Response

## Response

Returns the output mode in char format in response to OUTP:COUP?.

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

#### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURCE OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# VOLT:RANG

## Sets the voltage range.

If the voltage range is switched, the <u>VOLT:TRIG</u> and <u>VOLT:OFFS:TRIG</u> settings are cleared, and ABOR is applied to all SEQuence groups. Command

This command is not valid when the output is on (OUTP ON).

#### Command

[SOURce:]VOLTage:RANGe[:UPPer] {<numeric>|MINimum|MAXimum}

[SOURce:]VOLTage:RANGe[:UPPer]? [{MINimum|MAXimum}]

#### Parameter

Value 135 135V range (default) 270 270V range

For the setting that is applied when \*RST is sent, see this table

## Response

## Response

Returns the voltage range setting in NR3 format in response to VOLT:RANG?.

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction

Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

#### Command (Sub-system

search)

-		0		:27
1	M	0	5	:2
Т	V	*		-22
omm	and (	Sub-sv	stem	-2
oarch		Sub Sy.	Jucini	-94
earch	)			-99
SOUF	lce			-33
OUTP	ut			1
MEAS	Sure and	d FETCh		12
TRIG	ger			-22
SYST	em			-4
STAT	us			-99
IEEE4	188 2 C	ommon (	ommand	. /
Other	r Comm	ande	ommania	
List(F		lanas		:37
LISU(P	DF)			-2
egist	er			12
Archi	tocturo			-94
Dogio	tor stru	cture		- 19
Regis	ler stru	icture		1
ppen	dix			22
	of Erro	nrc		12
Droco	ccina ti	mo of mo	in	-24
comn	nands			-94
FAO				12
inq				12
utoria	al			:2
Proar	ammin	a AC Outr	out	-22
Progr	ammin	n DC Outr	out	-4
Triaa	erina O	utput Cha	ande	-94
Outo			rol	- 19
Outpl	ac-on Pl		.101	12
Meas	uremen	IC .		115

Register

#### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# VOLT:RANG:AUTO (PCR-M series only)

Sets AUTO function of the voltage range.

If the AUTO function is switched, the VOLT:TRIG and VOLT:OFFS:TRIG settings are cleared, and <u>ABOR</u> is applied to all SEQuence groups.

#### Command

[SOURce:]VOLTage:RANGe:AUTO {ON|OFF|1|0}

[SOURce:]VOLTage:RANGe:AUTO?

#### Parameter

Value ON(1) Enable the AUTO function OFF(0) Disable the AUTO function (default)

For the setting that is applied when \*RST is sent, see this table

## Response

## Response

Returns the voltage range setting in NR1 format in response to VOLT:RANG:AUTO?.

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

#### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

#### Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

## VOLT

## Sets the AC voltage.

This command is valid in AC mode and AC+DC mode (when the parameter to <u>OUTP:COUP</u> is AC or ACDC).

#### Command

[SOURce:]VOLTage[0][:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]
{<numeric>|MINimum|MAXimum}

[SOURce:]VOLTage[0][:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]? [{MINimum|MAXimum}]

#### Parameter

Value AC mode, 135V range: 0 to 137.5 AC mode, 270V range: 0 to 275.0 AC+DC mode, 135V range: This can only be set when the AC and DC voltages are within the settable ranges defined by the voltage limits and the AC+DC waveform peak is between -194 V and 194 V. AC+DC mode, 270V range: This can only be set when the AC and DC voltages are within the settable ranges defined by the voltage limits and the AC+DC waveform peak is between -388 V and 388 V.
A SCPI error (-222, "Data out of range") occurs if outside the range. The default value is 0.

Unit V

For the setting that is applied when \*RST is sent, see this table

## Response

## Response

Returns the AC voltage setting in NR3 format in response to VOLT?.

In case of the single-phase three-wire output, VOLT? returns a comma-separated list of the AC voltage setting <NR3> for U and V phases.

## AC Power Supply PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function search)

IFFF488

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

#### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce

OUTPut

#### MEASure and FETCh TRIGger

	- A 2
SYSTem	9
STATus	1
IEEE488.2 Common Commands	-2
Other Commands	2
List(PDF)	-4

#### Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# VOLT:OFFS

## Sets the DC voltage.

This command is valid in DC mode and AC+DC mode (OUTP:COUP DC|ACDC).

#### Command

```
[SOURce:]VOLTage[0]:OFFSet[:IMMediate] {<numeric>|MINimum|MAXimum}
```

[SOURce:]VOLTage[0]:OFFSet[:IMMediate]? [{MINimum|MAXimum}]

#### Parameter

Value DC mode, 135V range: -194.0 to 194.0 DC mode, 270V range: -388.0 to 388.0 AC+DC mode, 135V range: This can only be set when the AC and DC voltages are within the settable ranges defined by the voltage limits and the AC+DC waveform peak is between -194 V and 194 V. AC+DC mode, 270V range: This can only be set when the AC and DC voltages are within the settable ranges defined by the voltage limits and the AC+DC waveform peak is between -388 V and 388 V.

A SCPI error (-222, "Data out of range") occurs if outside the range. The default value is 0.

Unit

V

For the setting that is applied when \*RST is sent, see this table

## Response

#### Response

Returns the DC voltage setting in NR3 format in response to VOLT:OFFS?.

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

#### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURCe OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTEm STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# FREQ

## Set the AC output frequency.

This is valid in AC mode and AC+DC mode (OUTP:COUP AC|ACDC).

## Command

```
[SOURce:]FREQuency[:CC|IMMediate] {<numeric>|MINimum|MAXimum}
```

```
[SOURce:]FREQuency[:CC|IMMediate]? [{MINimum|MAXimum}]
```

#### Parameter

Value 40 to 500 (60 by default) Unit HZ

For the setting that is applied when \*RST is sent, see this  $\underline{table}$ 

## Response

## Response

Returns the AC output frequency in NR3 format in response to FREQ?.

## << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search)

				1224
20	ommand (ABC	searc	:h)	÷9
	A C D		F	- 72
	I M O		S	12
	T V *		0	14
				19
20	ommand (Sub-	syste	m	12
e	arch)			-M.
	SOURce			÷9
	OUTPut			12
	MEASure and FETC	h		12
	TRIGger			÷9
	SYSTem			- 2
	STATus			12
	IEEE488.2 Commo	n Com	mand	s /
	Other Commands			12
	LIST(PDF)			÷2
le	egister			12
	Architecture			19
	Register structure			12
r	nendix			14
<b>۱</b>				12
	A LIST OF EFFORS	main		- K
	commands	IIIdiii		:A
	FAQ			19
	-			12
ι	itoriai			14
	Programming AC C	utput		19
	Programming DC C	)utput		12
	Triggering Output	Change	е	-M.
	Output-on Phase C	ontrol		: <u>19</u>
	Measurement			12
	waiting for Operat	on Co	mpiete	
	Status Monitoring			÷94
	Error Chacking			1
	Visual Basic 2008			12
	visual basic 2000			1.6.4

Register

#### Appendix

#### Tutorial

## OUTP

#### Turns the output on and off.

## Command

```
OUTPut[:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}
```

OUTPut[:STATe]?

Parameter

Value ON(1) Output on OFF(0) Output off (default)

For the setting that is applied when \*RST is sent, see this table

## Response

## Response

Returns whether the output is on in NR1 format in response to OUTP?.

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting

Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search)

Т	V	*		2
omm earcl	nand (S n)	Sub-sy	vstem	
SOUI OUTI MEAS TRIG SYST STAT IEEE Othe List(I	Rce Put Sure and Gger Tem Tus 488.2 Cc r Comma PDF)	FETCh	Commands	8
egist	er			1
Arch Regis	itecture ster strue	cture		
pper	ıdix			1
A Lis Proce comr FAQ	t of Erro essing tir mands	rs ne of m	ain	
utori	al			2
Prog Prog Trigg Outp Meas	ramming ramming Jering Ou Jut-on Ph Surement	) AC Out ) DC Out utput Ch ase Cor t	put tput ange trol	No. of the other o

Register

#### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# CURR

## Sets the AC current upper limit.

This command is valid in AC mode and AC+DC mode (OUTP:COUP AC|ACDC).

#### Command

```
[SOURce:]CURRent[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]
  {<numeric>|MINimum|MAXimum}
```

[SOURce:]CURRent[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]? [{MINimum|MAXimum}]

#### Parameter

Value PCR500M: 0.1 to 5.25 (5.25 by default)) PCR1000M: 0.2 to 10.5 (10.5 by default) PCR2000M: 0.4 to 21.0 (21.0 by default) PCR4000M: 0.8 to 42.0 (42.0 by default) Α

```
Unit
```

For the setting that is applied when \*RST is sent, see this table

## Response

Returns the AC current upper limit in NR3 format in response to CURR?.

## AC Power Supply PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	Μ	0	S
Т	V	*	

#### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURCE OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

#### Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

## CURR:OFFS

Sets the DC current upper limit.

This is valid in DC mode (OUTP:COUP DC).

#### Command

```
[SOURce:]CURRent:OFFSet[:IMMediate] {<numeric>|MINimum|MAXimum}
```

[SOURce:]CURRent:OFFSet[:IMMediate]? [{MINimum|MAXimum}]

Parameter

Value PCR500M: 0.1 to 4.2 (4.2 by defaul) PCR1000M: 0.2 to 8.4 (8.4 by default) PCR2000M: 0.4 to 16.8 (16.8 by default) PCR4000M: 0.8 to 33.6 (33.6 by default) Unit A

Unit

For the setting that is applied when \*RST is sent, see this table

## Response

## Response

Returns the DC current upper limit in NR3 format in response to CURR:OFFS?.

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# CURR:PROT:STAT

Sets the PCR acts when the current limit is exceeded. You cannot set the time (it is fixed to 3 seconds).

#### Command

[SOURce:]CURRent:PROTection:STATe {ON|OFF|1|0}

[SOURce:]CURRent:PROTection:STATe?

#### Parameter

- Value ON(1) TRIP (when an overload occurs for longer than the specified time, the output is turned off, and an alarm is generated; default).
  - OFF(0) CC (when an overload occurs, the output is lowered so that the current limit is not exceeded).

For the setting that is applied when \*RST is sent, see this table

## Response

#### Response

Returns the PCR acts when the current limit is exceeded in NR1 format in response to CURR:PROT:STAT?.

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

#### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# FREQ:LIM

Sets the upper limit value of frequency.

This is valid in AC mode and AC+DC mode (OUTP:COUP AC|ACDC).

## Command

```
[SOURce:]FREQuency:LIMit[:UPPer] {<numeric>|MINimum|MAXimum}
```

```
[SOURce:]FREQuency:LIMit[:UPPer]? [{MINimum|MAXimum}]
```

Parameter

Value 40 to 500 (500 by default) Unit ΗZ

For the setting that is applied when \*RST is sent, see this table

## Response

## Response

Returns the upper limit value of frequency in NR3 format in response to FREQ:LIM?.

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

#### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURCe OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTEm STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

## FREQ:LIM:LOW

Sets the lower limit value of frequency.

This is valid in AC mode and AC+DC mode (<u>OUTP:COUP</u> AC|ACDC).

## Command

[SOURce:]FREQuency:LIMit:LOWer {<numeric>|MINimum|MAXimum}

[SOURce:]FREQuency:LIMit:LOWer? [{MINimum|MAXimum}]

#### Parameter

Value 40 to 500 (40 by default) Unit HZ

For the setting that is applied when \*RST is sent, see this table

## Response

## Response

Returns the lower limit value of frequency in NR3 format in response to FREQ:LIM:LOW?.

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

#### Command (Sub-system

search)

Cor	nmar	nd ( <i>i</i>	٩B	C se	arc	:h)		9
A		С		D		F		8
Ι		Μ		0		S		9
Т		V		*				Ζ.
Cor	nmar	nd (S	Sul	o-sy:	ste	m		ğ.,
ea	rch)							2
S	OURce							8
0	UTPut							9
Μ	EASur	e and	I FE	TCh				2
Т	RIGger	-					- 4	ų.
S	YSTem	1						2
S	TATUS							g .
11	ther C	3.2 C	omr	non C	.om	mar	nas	9
1		;)	anu	5				2
-		)						2
leg	lister							9
A	rchited	ture						2
R	egister	- stru	ctur	re			- 9	g.
pp	endi	x						2
A	List of	Erro	rs				- 4	9
Ρ	rocessi	ng ti	me	of ma	in			2
C	ommar	nas						8
Г.	АQ						- 9	9
ut	orial							Z.
Ρ	rogram	nming	g AC	C Outp	out		- 4	ų.
Р	rogram	nming	) D(	C Out	put			2
Т	riggeri	ng Oi	utpu	it Cha	ang	е		g .
0	utput-	on Ph	nase	e Cont	trol		- 9	9
M	easure	emen for C	t	otion	Ca	mal	ata	2
D	anni di	colay	per	ation	CO	mpie	ete	2
S	tatus N	10nit	orin	a				9
E	rror Ch	neckir	na	5				Ż
V	isual B	asic i	200	8				8

Register

## Appendix

#### Tutorial

## VOLT:LIM

Sets the upper limit value of DC voltage.

This command is valid in AC mode and AC+DC mode (OUTP:COUP AC|ACDC).

#### Command

```
[SOURce:]VOLTage:LIMit[:UPPer] {<numeric>|MINimum|MAXimum}
```

[SOURce:]VOLTage:LIMit[:UPPer]? [{MINimum|MAXimum}]

#### Parameter

Value 0 to 275.0 (275.0 by default) A SCPI error (-222, "Data out of range") occurs if outside the range. Unit V

For the setting that is applied when \*RST is sent, see this table

## Response

## Response

Returns the upper limit setting of DC voltage in NR3 format in response to VOLT:LIM?.

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library

Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

## VOLT:LIM:LOW

Sets the lower limit value of DC voltage.

This command is valid in AC mode and AC+DC mode (OUTP:COUP AC|ACDC).

#### Command

```
[SOURce:]VOLTage[:LEVel]:LIMit:LOWer {<numeric>|MINimum|MAXimum}
```

[SOURce:]VOLTage[:LEVel]:LIMit:LOWer? [{MINimum|MAXimum}]

#### Parameter

```
Value 135V range: 0 to 137.5 (0 by default)
270Vrange: 0 to 275.0 (0 by default)
A SCPI error (-222, "Data out of range") occurs if outside the range.
Unit V
```

For the setting that is applied when \*RST is sent, see this  $\underline{table}$ 

## Response

## Response

Returns the lower limit setting of DC voltage in NR1 format in response to VOLT:OFFS:LIM:LOW?.

#### << MANUAL TOP

#### Introduction

Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

#### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands. Other Commands List(PDF)

#### Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# VOLT:OFFS:LIM

## Sets the upper limit value of DC voltage.

This command is valid in DC mode and AC+DC mode (<u>OUTP:COUP</u> DC|ACDC). If the EX05-PCR-LE is in use (PCR-LE/PCR-LE2 optional) and the signal source is set to external signal source (<u>FUNC:SOUR</u> EXT), this command is invalid. During single-phase, three-wire output (PCR-LE optional), set the voltage using phase

During single-phase, three-wire output (PCR-LE optional), set the voltage using phase voltage of the U phase.

#### Command

```
[SOURce:]VOLTage:OFFSet:LIMit[:UPPer] {<numeric>|MINimum|MAXimum}
```

```
[SOURce:]VOLTage:OFFSet:LIMit[:UPPer]? [{MINimum|MAXimum}]
```

#### Parameter

Value PCR-M: DC mode, 135V range: -194.0 to 388.0 (388.0 by default) DC mode, 270V range: -388.0 to 388.0 (388.0 by default)

PCR-LE/PCR-LE2: -431.0 to 431.0 (431.0 by default)

A SCPI error (-222, "Data out of range") occurs if outside the range.

```
Unit \
```

For the setting that is applied when \*RST is sent, see this table

## Response

#### Response

Returns the upper limit setting of DC voltage in NR3 format in response to VOLT:OFFS:LIM?.

#### << MANUAL TOP

#### Introduction

Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

#### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

#### Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# VOLT:OFFS:LIM:LOW

## Sets the lower limit value of DC voltage.

This command is valid in DC mode and AC+DC mode (<u>OUTP:COUP</u> DC|ACDC). If the EX05-PCR-LE is in use (PCR-LE/PCR-LE2 optional) and the signal source is set to external signal source (<u>FUNC:SOUR</u> EXT), this command is invalid.

During single-phase, three-wire output (PCR-LE optional), set the voltage using phase voltage of the U phase.

#### Command

```
[SOURce:]VOLTage:OFFSet:LIMit:LOWer {<numeric>|MINimum|MAXimum}
```

[SOURce:]VOLTage:OFFSet:LIMit:LOWer? [{MINimum|MAXimum}]

#### Parameter

Value PCR-M:

DC mode, 135V range: -388.0 to 194.0 (0 by default) DC mode, 270V range: -388.0 to 388.0 (0 by default)

PCR-LE/PCR-LE2: -431.0 to 431.0 (-431.0 by default)

A SCPI error (-222, "Data out of range") occurs if outside the range.

## Unit

For the setting that is applied when \*RST is sent, see this table

## Response

## Response

Returns the lower limit setting of DC voltage in NR1 format in response to VOLT:OFFS:LIM:LOW?.

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce	-
OUTPut	ł
MEASure and FETCh	ł
TRIGger	ŝ
SYSTem :	ŝ
STATus	ł
IEEE488.2 Common Commands	ļ
Other Commands	ŝ
List(PDF)	ŝ

#### Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# TRIG:SOUR

Sets the condition (trigger source) for actually changing the setting after a sequence group 1 receives  $\underline{\rm INIT}/ \ \underline{\rm INIT}. {\sf NAME}.$ 

#### Command

TRIGger[:SEQuence[1]]:SOURce {IMMediate|BUS}

TRIGger[:SEQuence[1]]:SOURce?

TRIGger[:TRANsient]:SOURce {IMMediate|BUS}

TRIGger[:TRANsient]:SOURce?

#### Parameter

Value IMM The setting is changed immediately.

BUS The setting is changed when a software trigger is received (use the \*TRG, TRIG, or IEEE488.1 get (Group Execute Trigger) command to change the setting; default).

For the setting that is applied when \*RST is sent, see this table

## Response

## Response

Returns the trigger source of the sequence 1 group in CHAR format in response to TRIG:SOUR?.

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
I	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURCE OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# FREQ:MODE

Sets the trigger function control of the frequency setting when <u>INIT/INIT:NAME</u> TRAN and a software trigger are sent.

## Command

[SOURce:]FREQuency:MODE {FIXed|STEP}

[SOURce: } FREQuency:MODE?

#### Parameter

Value FIXed Disables the trigger function (default) STEP Enables the trigger function

For the setting that is applied when \*RST is sent, see this table

## Response

#### Response

Returns the trigger function control setting of the frequency setting in char format in response to FREQ:MODE?.

## << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
I	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

#### Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# VOLT:MODE

Sets the trigger function control of the DC voltage setting when <u>INIT/INIT:NAME</u> TRAN and a software trigger are sent.

#### Command

[SOURce: VOLTage: MODE {FIXed | STEP}

[SOURce: } VOLTage:MODE?

#### Parameter

Value FIXed Disables the trigger function (default) STEP Enables the trigger function

For the setting that is applied when \*RST is sent, see this table

## Response

#### Response

Returns the trigger function control of the DC voltage setting in NR1 format in response to VOLT:MODE?.

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURCE OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

#### Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# VOLT:OFFS:MODE

Sets the trigger function control of the DC voltage setting when  $\underline{INIT}/\underline{INIT}:\underline{NAME}$  TRAN and a software trigger are sent.

#### Command

[SOURce: VOLTage: OFFSet: MODE {FIXed | STEP}

[SOURce: } VOLTage:OFFSet:MODE?

#### Parameter

Value FIXed Disables the trigger function (default) STEP Enables the trigger function

For the setting that is applied when \*RST is sent, see this table

## Response

#### Response

Returns the trigger function control of the DC voltage setting in NR1 format in response to VOLT:OFFS:MODE?.

## << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# FREQ:TRIG

Sets the target frequency when INIT/INIT:NAME TRAN and a software trigger are sent.

## Command

[SOURce:]FREQuency:TRIGgered {<numeric>|MINimum|MAXimum}

[SOURce:]FREQuency:TRIGgered? [{MINimum|MAXimum}]

#### Parameter

Value 40 to 500 (60 by default)) Unit ΗZ

For the setting that is applied when \*RST is sent, see this table

## Response

## Response

Returns the target value to which the frequency is to change using a trigger in NR3 format in response to FREQ:TRIG?.

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

#### Command (Sub-system

search)

#### SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

#### Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

## VOLT:TRIG

Sets the AC voltage that is applied when <u>INIT/INIT:NAME</u> TRAN and a software trigger are sent.

This command is valid in AC mode and AC+DC mode (OUTP:COUP AC|ACDC).

#### Command

[SOURce:]VOLTage[:LEVel]:TRIGgered[:AMPLitude] {<numeric>|MINimum|MAXimum}

[SOURce:]VOLTage[:LEVel]:TRIGgered[:AMPLitude]? [{MINimum|MAXimum}]

#### Parameter

Value AC mode, 135V range: 0 to 137.5 AC mode, 270V range: 0 to 275.0 AC+DC mode, 135V range: This can only be set when the AC and DC voltages are within the settable ranges defined by the voltage limits and the AC+DC waveform peak is between -194 V and 194 V. AC+DC mode, 270V range: This can only be set when the AC and DC voltages are within the settable ranges defined by the voltage limits and the AC+DC waveform peak is between -388 V and 388 V.

A SCPI error (-222, "Data out of range") occurs if outside the range. The default value is 0.

Unit V

For the setting that is applied when \*RST is sent, see this table

## Response

#### Response

Returns the target value to which the AC voltage is to change using a trigger in NR3 format in response to VOLT:TRIG?.

#### << MANUAL TOP

## Introduction

Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce

OUTPut

# MEASure and FETCh

	1 i H	
TRIGger	ų	ģ
SYSTem	÷,	ç
STATus	Å	2
IEEE488.2 Common Commands	5	č
Other Commands	Ģ	ģ
List(PDF)	6	Ģ

#### Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# VOLT:OFFS:TRIG

Sets the target DC voltage when <u>INIT/INIT:NAME</u> TRAN and a software trigger are sent. This command is valid in DC mode and AC+DC mode (<u>OUTP:COUP</u> DC|ACDC).

#### Command

[SOURce:]VOLTage[0]:OFFSet:TRIGgered {<numeric>|MINimum|MAXimum}

[SOURce:]VOLTage[0]:OFFSet:TRIGgered? [{MINimum|MAXimum}]

#### Parameter

Value

DC mode, 135V range: -194.0 to 194.0 DC mode, 270V range: -388.0 to 388.0 AC+DC mode, 135V range: This can only be set when the AC and DC voltages are within the settable ranges defined by the voltage limits and the AC+DC waveform peak is between -194 V and 194 V. AC+DC mode, 270V range: This can only be set when the AC and DC voltages are within the settable ranges defined by the voltage limits and the AC+DC waveform peak is between -388 V and 388 V.

A SCPI error (-222, "Data out of range") occurs if outside the range. The default value is 0.

Unit

V

For the setting that is applied when \*RST is sent, see this table

## Response

#### Response

Returns the target value to which the DC voltage is to change using a trigger in NR3 format in response toVOLT:OFFS:TRIG?.

## AC Power Supply PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# TRIG:SEQ2:SOUR/ TRIG:SYNC:SOUR (PCR-M series only)

Sets the OUTPUT on phase control when OUTP ON is sent.

#### Command

TRIGger:SEQuence2:SOURce {IMMediate|PHASe}

TRIGger:SEQuence2:SOURce?

TRIGger:SYNChronize:SOURce {IMMediate|PHASe}

TRIGger:SYNChronize:SOURce?

#### Parameter

Value IMM Disables OUTPUT on phase control (default) PHAS Enables OUTPUT on phase control

For the setting that is applied when \*RST is sent, see this table

## Response

## Response

Returns the OUTPUT on phase control when OUTP ON is sent in CHAR format in response to TRIG:SYNC:SOUR?.

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# TRIG:SEQ2:PHAS/ TRIG:SYNC:PHAS (PCR-M series only)

Sets the phase angle of the OUTPUT on phase control.

## Command

TRIGger:SEQuence2:PHASe[:ON] {<numeric>|MINimum|MAXimum}

TRIGger:SEQuence2:PHASe[:ON]? [{MINimum|MAXimum}]

Parameter Value 0 to 359 Unit DEG

For the setting that is applied when \*RST is sent, see this table

## Response

## Response

Returns the phase angle of the OUTPUT on phase control in NR3 format in response to SENS:AVER?.TRIG:SEQ2:PHAS?.

Ŕ

## AC Power Supply PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction

Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

#### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# TRIG:SEQ3:SOUR/ TRIG:A<u>CQ:SOUR</u>

Sets the condition (trigger source) for actually starting the measurement after the sequence 3 group receives <u>INIT:SEQ3/INIT:NAME</u> ACQ.

#### Command

TRIGger:SEQuence3:SOURce {IMMediate|BUS}

TRIGger:SEQuence3:SOURce?

TRIGger:ACQuire:SOURce {IMMediate|BUS}

TRIGger:ACQuire:SOURce?

#### Parameter

Value IMM Start the measurement immediately (default) BUS Wait for a software trigger (\*TRG, TRIG:SEQ3, TRIG:ACQ, or IEEE488.1 get (Group Execute Trigger)) to start the measurement

For the setting that is applied when \*RST is sent, see this table

## Response

## Response

Returns the trigger source of the sequence 3 group in CHAR format in response to TRIG:SEQ3:SOUR? / TRIG:ACQ:SOUR?.

#### << MANUAL TOP

# Introduction

Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

#### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURCe OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

#### Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# INIT:CONT:SEQ1 (PCR-M series only)

Sets the sequence operation auto continue mode of the sequence 1 group.

When the sequence operation auto continue mode is turned on

If the trigger source parameter is set to IMM, the change or measurement starts immediately. When the operation is complete, a new change or measurement automatically starts.

If the parameter is set to BUS, the change or measurement starts after receiving a software trigger. When the operation is complete, the PCR-M/ PCR-LE waits for the next trigger.

When the sequence operation auto continue mode is turned off

The change or measurement currently in progress continues unless ABOR is sent. The operation does not automatically continue to the new change or measurement.

#### Command

INITiate:CONTinuous:SEQuence1 {ON|OFF|1|0}

INITiate:CONTinuous:SEQuence1?

#### Parameter

Value ON(1) Auto continue mode on OFF(0) Auto continue mode off (default)

For the setting that is applied when \*RST is sent, see this table

## Response

## Response

Returns the sequence operation auto continue mode setting in NR1 format in response to INIT:CONT:SEQ1?

2

## AC Power Supply PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

#### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURCe OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

#### Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# INIT:CONT:SEQ3 (PCR-M series only)

Sets the sequence operation auto continue mode of the sequence 3 group.

When the sequence operation auto continue mode is turned on

If the trigger source parameter is set to IMM, the change or measurement starts immediately. When the operation is complete, a new change or measurement automatically starts.

If the parameter is set to BUS, the change or measurement starts after receiving a software trigger. When the operation is complete, the PCR-M/ PCR-LE waits for the next trigger.

When the sequence operation auto continue mode is turned off

The change or measurement currently in progress continues unless ABOR is sent. The operation does not automatically continue to the new change or measurement.

#### Command

INITiate:CONTinuous:SEQuence3 {ON|OFF|1|0}

INITiate:CONTinuous:SEQuence3?

#### Parameter

Value ON(1) Auto continue mode on OFF(0) Auto continue mode off (default)

For the setting that is applied when \*RST is sent, see this table

## Response

## Response

Returns the sequence operation auto continue mode setting in NR1 format in response to INIT:CONT:SEQ3?

Ŕ

#### << MANUAL TOP

# Introduction

Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	Μ	0	S
Т	V	*	

#### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTEm STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands

List(PDF)

#### Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# INIT:CONT:NAM (PCR-M series only)

Sets the sequence operation auto continue mode of the specified sequence group.

When the sequence operation auto continue mode is turned on

If the trigger source parameter is set to IMM, the change or measurement starts immediately. When the operation is complete, a new change or measurement automatically starts.

If the parameter is set to BUS, the change or measurement starts after receiving a software trigger. When the operation is complete, the PCR-M/ PCR-LE waits for the next trigger.

When the sequence operation auto continue mode is turned off

The change or measurement currently in progress continues unless ABOR is sent. The operation does not automatically continue to the new change or measurement.

#### Command

INITiate:CONTinuous:NAME {TRANsient|ACQuire}, {ON|OFF|1|0}

INITiate:CONTinuous:NAME?

# Parameter {TRANsient|ACQuire} Value TRAN SEQuence1

ACQ SEQuence3
Parameter {ON|OFF|1|0}

Value ON(1) Auto continue mode on OFF(0) Auto continue mode off (default)

For the setting that is applied when \*RST is sent, see this table

## Response

#### Response

Returns the sequence operation auto continue mode setting using a string and NR1 foratm in response to INIT:CONT:NAME? {TRAN|ACQ}.

## << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search)

				124
o	mmand (ABC	C sea	rch)	- 3
	A C	D	F	1
1	M	0	S	-22
		*	0	-12
				-99
0	mmand (Sub	o-sys	tem	12
ea	arch)			- 2
9	SOURce			-12
(	OUTPut			-99
1	MEASure and FE	TCh		10
-	rRIGger			-2
9	SYSTem			-12
9	STATus			-33
]	EEE488.2 Comn	non Co	ommand	ls /
(	Other Command	S		12
I	_ist(PDF)			-22
				-93
e	gister			- 59
/	Architecture			:2
ł	Register structur	e		-12
n	nendiv			- 39
Р				12
	A List of Errors	<i>.</i>		-2
ł	rocessing time (	of ma	in	-12
Ì				-93
	Λų			19
u	torial			12
F	Programming AC	Outp	ut	-14
F	Programming DC	Outp	ut	- 39
-	riggering Outpu	t Cha	nge	1
(	Output-on Phase	Cont	rol	- 2
ſ	Measurement			-12
١	Naiting for Oper	ation	Complet	e 💧
F	anel display			- 2
9	Status Monitoring	g		-2
E	Frror Checking			-12
١	/isual Basic 2008	3		-99

Register

## Appendix

#### Tutorial

# SYST:KLOC

Sets/Releases the panel operation lock.

#### Command

SYSTem:KLOCk {ON|OFF|1|0}

SYSTem:KLOCk?

#### Parameter

Value ON(1) Lock the panel operation OFF(0) Release the panel operation lock

#### Response

Returns the panel operation lock setting in NR1 format in response to SYST:KLOC?.

## **AC Power Supply PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual**

## << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search)

Command (ABC search) 🛛 🙀				
А	С	D	F	- 2
I	М	0	S	- 64
Т	V	*		- 19
`	and (		stom	- 2
.011111		Sub-sys	stem	12
earci	)			-99
SOUF	₹ce			1.2
OUTF	'ut			- 2
MEAS	Sure and	d FETCh		- 62
TRIG	ger			- 19
SYST	em			- 22
STAT	us			- 2
IEEE4	188.2 C	ommon C	Command	ds
Other Commands				- 19
List(F	'DF)			- 22
legist	er			12
Architecture				
Regis	ster stru	icture		12
ppen	dix			- 2
A List	t of Erro	ors		- 62
Processing time of main				-99
comn	nands			1.2
FAQ				- 2
utoria	al			- 3
Proar	ammin	a AC Outr	out	- 2
Progr	ammin	a DC Outr	out	- 14
Triaa	erina O	utput Cha	ange	- 19
Outp	ut-on Pl	hase Cont	trol	- 2
Meas	uremen	it		12
Waiti	ng for C	Operation	Complet	te
Pane	l display	/		- 19
Status Monitoring				12

#### Register

#### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# SYST:CONF:BACK (PCR-M series only)

Sets the auto save function of panel settings and configuration settings.

#### Command

SYSTem:CONFigure:BACKup {ON|OFF|1|0}

SYSTem:CONFigure:BACKup?

#### Parameter

Value ON(1) Auto save function on (default)

Saves the settings every approximately 5 seconds.

OFF(0) Auto save function off

## Response

Returns the on/off setting of the auto save function in NR1 format in response to SYST:CONF:BACK?.

## << MANUAL TOP

## Introduction

Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries

#### Command (ABC search)

System Configuration

Registers

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
т	V	*	

#### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands

#### Register

#### Appendix

#### Tutorial

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF) Register Architecture Register structure Active commands A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAQ Utorial Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# SYST:CONF:TRAC

Sets whether to display communication errors by performing a debug trace. If the debug trace function is turned on, error codes (example: Err-100) are shown on the PCR-M/ PCR-LE display.

#### Command

SYSTem:CONFigure:TRACe {ON|OFF|1|0}

SYSTem:CONFigure:TRACe?

#### Parameter

Value ON(1) Display communication errors OFF(0) Not display communication errors (default)

#### Response

Returns whether to display communication errors in NR1 format in response to SYST:CONF:TRAC?.

## << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output į, Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# SENS:AVER

Sets the averaging period of the measured values (excluding the peak current).

#### Command

SENSe:AVERage[:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}

SENSe:AVERage[:STATe]?

Parameter

Value ON(1) Displays the moving average over approximately 3 seconds OFF(0) Update every approximately 0.3 seconds (default)

For the setting that is applied when \*RST is sent, see this table

## Response

## Response

Returns the averaging period of the measured values in NR1 format in response to SENS: AVER?.
## << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search)

5				- 279
omm	and (/	ABC sea	arch)	- 19
А	С	D	F	- 2
I	м	0	S	- 22
т	V	*		-94
				- 19
omm	and (S	Sub-sys	stem	- 22
earch	)			- 22
SOUR	ce			- 124
OUTP	ut			- 19
MEAS	ure and	f FETCh		- 22
TRIG	ger			- 22
SYST	em			-94
STAT	us			- 8
IEEE4	88.2 C	ommon C	comman	ds
Other	Comm	ands		- 22
List(P	DF)			-::4
				- 19
egiste	er			- 2
Archit	ecture			- 2
Regis	ter stru	cture		- 124
ppen	dix			- 22
A Liet	of Erro			- 22
A LISU	ccipa ti	mo of mo	vin	-32
comm	nands			- 99
FAO				- 19
				- 2
utoria	31			- 123
Progr	amming	g AC Outp	out	- 99
Progr	amming	g DC Out	put	- 19
Trigge	ering O	utput Cha	ange	- 2
Outpu	ut-on Pł	nase Cont	rol	- 22
Measu	uremen	t		- 19
Waitir	ng for C	peration	Complet	te
Panel	display	r		:2
Statu	s Monit	oring		- 22
Error	Checki	ng		-::{{
Visua	Basic	2008		- 19

#### Register

### Appendix

#### Tutorial

# SENS:HOLD (PCR-M series only)

Sets the hold time of the peak current.

### Command

SENSe:HOLD {SHORt | LONG }

SENSe:HOLD?

### Parameter

Value SHORt Update every approximately 0.3 seconds (default) LONG Hold the peak value for approximately 5 seconds

### Response

Returns the hold time of the peak current in CHAR format in response to SENS:HOLD?.

## << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control ģ Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	
Comm	nand (S	Sub-sy	stem

#### search)

				- 104
comm	and (/	ABC se	arch)	- 14
Δ	C.	D	F	- 22
T	м	0	S	- 2
Ť	V	*	5	- 62
	v			- 99
Comm	and (S	Sub-sy	stem	- 19
earch	)			- 12
SOUF	Rce			- 92
OUTP	ut			- 99
MEAS	ure and	l FETCh		- 22
TRIG	ger			- 2
SYST	em			- 142
STAT	us			- 93
IEEE4	188.2 C	ommon (	Comman	ds
Othe	Comm	ands		- 12
List(F	DF)			- 44
				- 19
egist	er			- 22
Archi	tecture			- 22
Regis	ter stru	cture		- 14
ppen	dix			- 39
	of Erro	rs		- 12
Proce	ssina ti	me of ma	ain	- 99
comn	nands			- 19
FAQ				- 12
utori	51			- 32
utona	11			- 19
Progr	amming	J AC Out	put	- 22
Progr	amming	g DC Out	put	- 22
Trigg	ering O	utput Cha	ange	- 142
Outp	ut-on Ph	nase Con	trol	- 99
Meas	uremen	t		- 22
Waiti	ng for C	peration	Comple	te
Panel	display			
Statu	s Monit	oring		- 98
Error	Checkir	ng		- 19
Visua	I Basic	2008		- 275

### Register

## Appendix

### Tutorial

Programming AC Output	;
Programming DC Output	•
Triggering Output Change	:
Output-on Phase Control	•
Measurement	;
Waiting for Operation Complete	
Panel display	:
Status Monitoring	•
Error Checking	;
Visual Basic 2008	;

# \*CLS

Clears all event registers including the status byte, event status, and error queue. Clears the operation complete standby that was created by the \*OPC or \*OPC? command.

# Command

\*CLS

# AC Power Supply PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual

## << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# \*ESE

Sets <u>the event status enable register</u> that is counted by the event summary bit (ESB) of <u>the</u> <u>status byte</u>.

### Command

\*ESE <NRf>

\*ESE?

Parameter Value : 0 to 255

(Example) When \*ESE 16 is transmitted, bit 4 of the event status enable register is set. Each time the execution error bit (bit 4) of the event status register is set, the summary bit (ESB) of the status byte is set.

### Response

Returns the value of the event status enable register in NR1 format in response to \*ESE?.

## << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	Μ	0	S
т	V	*	
Comm	nand (S	Sub-sy	stem

# search)

-	ureny	
	SOURce	
	OUTPut	1
	MEASure and FETCh	ł
	TRIGger	ł
	SYSTem	1
	STATus	ł
	IEEE488.2 Common Command	IS
	Other Commands	1
	List(PDF)	1

### Register

## Appendix

#### Tutorial

omma	nd (/	ABC se	arch)	
Δ	c .	D	F	- 22
т	м	0	S	- 22
T	N/	*	0	- 142
	v			- 49
omma	nd (	Sub-sy:	stem	- 19
arch)				- 12
SOUR	e			- 12
OUTPu	t			- 99
MEASu	ire and	f FETCh		- 19
TRIGa	er			- 22
SYSTe	m			- 12
STATu	s			- 99
IEEE48	38.2 C	ommon C	Comman	ds
Other	Comm	ands		12
List(PD	DF)			- 22
	,			- 49
egiste	r			- 12
Archite	ecture			- 22
Registe	er stru	cture		- 12
ppend	ix			- 19
Alict	of Erro			- 22
A LISU	cina ti	mo of mo	vin	- 142
comma	ands		3111	- 49
FAO				- 19
				- 22
itoria				- 12
Progra	mming	g AC Out	put	- ::4
Progra	mming	g DC Out	put	- 19
Trigge	ring O	utput Cha	ange	- 12
Output	on Ph	nase Cont	trol	- 22
Measu	remen	t		- :::3
Waitin	g for C	peration	Comple	te
Panel o	display	,		12
Status	Monit	oring		- 22
Error C	Checkii	ng		- : : : :
Visual	Basic	2008		- 19

# \*ESR

Queries the event status register. Registers that are read are cleared.

## Command

\*ESR?

### Response

Returns the value of the event status register in NR1 format in response to \*ESR? and clears the register.

## << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	
_			

# Command (Sub-system

search)

omm	and (	ABC se	arch)	- 9
А	С	D	F	- 2
Ι	М	0	S	-94
Т	V	*		- 8
	and (	C	a <b>t</b> a ma	- 2
omm	and (	Sub-sy	stem	- 22
earcn	1)			-94
SOUF	₹ce			- 8
OUTF	'ut			- 2
MEAS	Sure and	d FETCh		- 22
TRIG	ger			-14
SYST	em			-99
STAT	us			- 17
IEEE4	488.2 C	ommon (	Command	ds
Othe	r Comm	ands		-14
List(F	'DF)			- 8
onict	or			- 2
egist				- 2
Archi	tecture			-94
Regis	ster stru	cture		- 19
ppen	dix			- 2
A List	t of Erro	ors		-99
Proce	essing ti	me of ma	ain	1
comn	nands			- 2
FAQ				-14
utoria	al			-99
Drogr	ammin		put	- 27
Progr	ammin		put	- 2
Triag	erina O	utput Ch:	ande	-19
Outo	ut-on Pl	nase Con	trol	- 19
Meas		+		- 2
Waiti	ng for (	) neration	Complet	
Panel	l disnlav	/	Complet	~~ (d
Statu	is Monit	orina		- 19
Frror	Checki	na		- 2
Visua	al Basic	2008		- 14

### Register

## Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output	1
Programming DC Output	1
Triggering Output Change	1
Output-on Phase Control	1
Measurement	
Waiting for Operation Complet	e
Panel display	1
Status Monitoring	1
Error Checking	
Visual Basic 2008	1

# \*IDN

Queries the model name, serial number, and firmware version of the PCR.

## Command

\*IDN?

## Response

The response to \*IDN? is indicated below.

(Example) For a PCR1000LE with serial number AB123456 and firmware version 1.00, this returns:

KIKUSUI, PCR1000LE, AB123456, 1.00

## << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

	•		
А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

# Command (Sub-system

search)

Registers	garación		- :::4
			- 19
ommand (A	ABC se	arch)	- 2
A C	D	F	- 22
I M	0	S	- : : 4
т v	*		- 19
ommand (C	ub ou	ctom	- 22
earch)	sub-sy	stem	
SOURce			- 22
OUTPut			-142
MEASure and	FFTCh		- 99
TRIGger	I L I CII		- 12
EVETom			- 22
STATus			- 62
	mmon (	Common	de la
Other Comma	ande	Comman	us (
	inus		- 22
LIST(PDP)			- 22
egister			- 99
Architecture			- 19
Register struc	ture		- 22
opendix			
A List of Error	~		- 12
Processing tir	s ne of m:	ain	- 44
commands		um	- 99
FAQ			- 22
			- 2
ltorial			- 14
Programming	AC Out	put	- 99
Programming	DC Out	put	- 22
Triggering Ou	tput Ch	ange	- 2
Output-on Ph	ase Con	trol	- 14
Measurement			- 93
Waiting for O	peration	Comple	te 👘
Panel display			- 22
Status Monito	oring		- 22
Error Checkin	g		-94
Visual Basic 2	800		- 259

### Register

## Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output
Programming DC Output
Triggering Output Change
Output-on Phase Control
Measurement
Waiting for Operation Complete
Panel display
Status Monitoring
Error Checking
Visual Basic 2008

# \*OPC

Sets the OPC bit (bit 0) of the event status register when all the commands in standby have been completed.

See section 12.5.3 in IEEE 488.2-1992.

## Command

\*OPC

\*OPC?

## Response

Returns 1 in response to \*OPC? when all the commands in standby have been completed.

### << MANUAL TOP

### Introduction

Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

- search)
  - IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

areny	- 259
SOURce	-94
OUTPut	- 29
MEASure and FETCh	12
TRIGger	-12
SYSTem	-99
STATus	12
IEEE488.2 Common Command	ls
Other Commands	-14
List(PDF)	-99

### Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO 

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# \*OPT/ SYST:OPT

### Queries the optional interface board that is installed in the PCR.

並列運転時には、マスタ機に装着されているオプションインターフェースボードを問い合わせます。 単相3線出力時または三相出力時には、U相に装着されているオプションインターフェースボードを問い 合わせます。

## Command

*0]	PΤ	?

SYST:OPT?

## Response

Returns the optional interface board that is installed in the PCR in comma-separated string format in response to OPT?/SYST:OPT?. Returns 0 in response to \*OPT?/SYST:OPT? if there is no option installed.

"MP-3P05"	3P05-PCR-LE	Three-phase output driver
"MP-2P05"	2P05-PCR-LE	Single-phase, three-wire output driver
"PD05"	PD05-PCR-LE	Parallel operation driver
"EX05"	EX05-PCR-LE	Analog signal interface
"EX06"	EX06-PCR-LE	Analog signal interface
"USB"	US05-PCR-LE	USB interface board
"GPIB"	IB05-PCR-LE	GPIB interface board
"LAN"	LN05-PCR-LE	LAN interface board

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search) SOURce OUTPut

OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# \*PSC

Sets whether to clear the event status enable register and the service request enable register when the POWER switch is turned on (power-on status).

## Command

\*PSC <NRf>

# \*PSC?

## Parameter

- Value 0 The \*ESE and \*SRE settings are not cleared when the POWER switch is turned on.
  - 1 The \*ESE and \*SRE settings are cleared when the POWER switch is turned on.

(Example) To enable the power-on SRQ function

\*PSC 0;\*SRE 32;\*ESE 128

### Response

Returns the power-on status setting in response to \*PSC?.

### << MANUAL TOP

# Introduction

Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

### search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search)

omma	and (	ABC se	arch)	- 22
А	С	D	F	- 22
I	М	0	S	-12
т	V	*		-99
		C		1
omma	ana (	Sub-sy	stem	- 22
earch	)			-94
SOUR	ce			- 19
OUTPu	Jt			- 27
MEAS	ure and	d FETCh		- 22
TRIGg	er			-94
SYSTe	m			- 29
STATu	IS			- 77
IEEE4	88.2 C	ommon (	Command	ds
Other	Comm	ands		- 64
List(Pl	DF)			-99
onista	r			1
egiste				- 22
Archit	ecture			-94
Regist	er stru	icture		-18
ppend	lix			12
A List	of Erro	ors		-94
Proces	sing ti	me of ma	ain	- 19
comm	ands			- 22
FAQ				-12
utoria	1			-99
Drogra	mmin		put	19
Progra	mmin		put	- 22
Triggo		y DC Out	put	-92
Outou	t op D		trol	-99
Moacu	romon		troi	- 20
Waitin	a for (	Dorotion	Complet	
Papel	dicplor	, ,	Complet	le (
Status	uispia) Monit	oring		-93
Error	Chock	na		- 5
Vieual	Basic	2008		- 22
visual	Dasic	2000		

#### Register

#### Appendix

#### Tutorial

# \*RCL (PCR-M series only)

Aborts the measurement operation and reads the contents stored in memory.

For the commands that are affected, see this table.

When recalling a memory with the output turned on, a SCPI error (-102,"Operation denied while in OUTPut ON state") occurs if the output mode or voltage range switches.

### Command

\*RCL <NR1>

Parameter

	•	
Value	1	Memory A
	2	Memory B
	3	Memory C

4 to 10 Memoru No. (When the optional board is installed)

A SCPI error (-222, "Data out of range") occurs if outside the range.

## << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Å Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F		
Ι	М	0	S		
Т	V	*			
Command (Sub-system					

#### search)

comm	and (/	ABC se	arch)	- 14
Δ	C.	D	F	- 22
T	м	0	S	- 2
Ť	V	*	5	- 62
	v			- 99
Comm	and (S	Sub-sy	stem	- 19
earch	)			- 12
SOUF	Rce			- 92
OUTP	ut			- 99
MEAS	ure and	l FETCh		- 22
TRIG	ger			- 2
SYST	em			- 142
STAT	us			- 93
IEEE4	188.2 C	ommon (	Comman	ds
Othe	Comm	ands		- 12
List(F	DF)			- 44
				- 19
egist	er			- 22
Archi	tecture			- 22
Regis	ter stru	cture		- 14
ppen	dix			- 39
	of Erro	rs		- 12
Proce	ssina ti	me of ma	ain	- 99
comn	nands			- 19
FAQ				- 12
utori	51			- 32
utona	11			- 19
Progr	amming	J AC Out	put	- 22
Progr	amming	g DC Out	put	- 22
Trigg	ering O	utput Cha	ange	- 142
Outp	ut-on Ph	nase Con	trol	- 99
Meas	uremen	t		- 22
Waiti	ng for C	peration	Comple	te
Panel	display			
Statu	s Monit	oring		- 98
Error	Checkir	ng		- 19
Visua	I Basic	2008		- 275

### Register

#### Appendix

### Tutorial

Programming AC Output
Programming DC Output
Triggering Output Change
Output-on Phase Control
Measurement
Waiting for Operation Complete
Panel display
Status Monitoring
Error Checking
Visual Basic 2008

# **\*RST**

Aborts the measurement operation and initializes the PCR to its factory default condition. For the commands that are affected, see this table

# Command

\*RST

outside the range.

## << MANUAL TOP

Introduction

Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

Measured Value Queries System Configuration

Command (ABC search)

Output Setting

Registers

### search) IEEE488.2 Common Commands

Command

\*SAV <NR1>

\*SAV (PCR-M series only)

that are recalled with the \*RCL command.

# Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries Parameter

Value	1	Memory A
	2	Memory B
	3	Memory C
	4 to 10	Memoru No. (When the optional board is installed)
	A SCPI e	rror (-222, "Data out of range") occurs if outside the

Stores the current PCR settings to memory. The items that are stored are the same as those

Т Command (Sub-system

search)

omm	and (	ABC se	arch)	- 2
А	С	D	F	- 2
I	Μ	0	S	-14
т	V	*		-93
		~ .		- 22
omm	and (	Sub-sy	stem	- 22
earch	)			-14
SOUR	ce			-93
OUTP	ut			- 22
MEAS	ure and	d FETCh		- 22
TRIG	jer			-12
SYST	em			-99
STAT	JS			- 12
IEEE4	88.2 C	ommon (	Command	ls /
Other	Comm	ands		- 12
List(P	DF)			-99
ogiati				- 19
egiste	31			17
Archit	ecture			-12
Regist	ter stru	cture		-98
ppen	dix			
A List	of Erro	ors		-98
Proce	ssing ti	me of ma	ain	-19
comm	ands			- 2
FAQ				- 2
utoria				-14
				- 13
Progra	amming	g AC Out	put	1
Progra	amming	g DC Out	put	- 22
Trigge	ering O	utput Cha	ange	-14
Outpu	it-on Pl	nase Con	trol	- 19
Measu	iremen	t	_ ·	- 22
Waitir	ng for C	peration	Complet	te
Panel	display	/		- 14
Statu	s Monit	oring		- 19
Error	Checki	ng		- 19
Visual	Basic	2008		- 279

Register

## Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output	;
Programming DC Output	-
Triggering Output Change	ł
Output-on Phase Control	-
Measurement	
Waiting for Operation Complete	e
Panel display	ł
Status Monitoring	-
Error Checking	
Visual Basic 2008	;

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

- search)
  - IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

#### Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# \*SRE

Sets the service request enable register.

The service request enable register is used to select the summary messages in <u>the status</u> <u>byte register</u> that will be able to perform service requests.

To clear the service request enable register, send \*SRE 0. If the register is cleared, service requests cannot be generated by status information.

# Command

\*SRE <NRf>

\*SRE?

Parameter Value 0 to 255

(Example) Sending \*SRE 8 sets bit 3 of the service request enable register. Each time the summary bit (bit 3) of <u>the QUEStionable status register</u> in the status byte is set, a service request message is generated.

### Response

Returns the value of the service request enable register in NR1 format in response to \*SRE?.

## << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	Μ	0	S
Т	V	*	

# Command (Sub-system

search)

		1949				
20	Command (ABC search)					
	A C D F	12				
	I M O S	- 32				
	T V *	- 19				
.,	ommand (Sub-system					
ر م	arch)	199				
		- 19				
	SUURCE	12				
	MEASure and EETCh					
	TRIGGER	- 12				
	SYSTem	- 22				
	STATus	- 14				
	IEEE488.2 Common Comm	ands				
	Other Commands	12				
	List(PDF)	- 94				
, ,	ogistor	- 18				
	egister	12				
	Architecture	- 94				
	Register structure	- 13				
ļ	ppendix					
	A List of Errors					
	Processing time of main	12				
	commands	- 12				
	FAQ	19				
ί	utorial	- 22				
	Programming AC Output					
	Programming DC Output	- 19				
	Triggering Output Change	12				
	Output-on Phase Control					
	Measurement	- 13				
	Waiting for Operation Com	olete				
	Panel display	- 92				
	Status Monitoring					
	Error Checking	12				
	VISUAI BASIC 2008	1.27.3				

### Register

## Appendix

#### Tutorial

# \*STB

Queries the contents of the status byte register and the MSS (master summary status) message.

The response is the same as serial polling only with the exception that the MSS message appears in place of the RQS message in bit 6.

## Command

\*STB?

### Response

Returns the value of the status byte register and the MSS message (bit 6) in NR1 format in response to \*STB?.

# **AC Power Supply PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual**

## << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

Registers
Command (ABC search)
A C D F
I M O S
T V *
Command (Cub system
Command (Sub-system
search)
SOURce
OUTPut
MEASure and FETCh
TRIGger
SYSTem
STATus
IEEE488.2 Common Commands
Other Commands
List(PDF)
Register
Architecture
Register structure
Appendix
A List of Errors
Processing time of main
commands
FAQ
Tutovial
Tutorial
Programming AC Output
Programming DC Output
Triggering Output Change
Output-on Phase Control
Measurement
Waiting for Operation Complete
Panel display
Status Monitoring
Error Checking
Visual Basic 2008

# **\*TRG**

# Trigger command..

This is a substitute command for the IEEE488.1 get (Group Execute Trigger) command. If the PCR is not in a condition to accept triggers, an SCPI error (-211, "Trigger ignored") occurs.

See section 10.37 in IEEE 488.2-1992.

# Command

\*TRG

## << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

- search)
  - IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F		
I	Μ	0	S		
Т	V	*			
Command (Sub-system search)					

# s

curcity	
SOURce	
OUTPut	
MEASure and FETCh	
TRIGger	
SYSTem	
STATus	
IEEE488.2 Common Command	15
Other Commands	
List(PDF)	

### Register

## Appendix

### Tutorial

omma	nd (/	ABC se	arch)	
Δ	c .	D	F	- 22
т	м	0	S	- 22
T	N/	*	0	- 142
	v			- 49
omma	nd (	Sub-sy:	stem	- 19
arch)				- 12
SOUR	e			- 12
OUTPu	t			- 99
MEASu	ire and	f FETCh		- 19
TRIGa	er			- 22
SYSTe	m			- 12
STATu	s			- 99
IEEE48	38.2 C	ommon C	Comman	ds
Other	Comm	ands		12
List(PD	DF)			- 22
	,			- 49
egiste	r			- 12
Archite	ecture			- 22
Registe	er stru	cture		- 12
ppend	ix			- 19
Alict	of Erro			- 22
A LISU	cina ti	mo of mo	vin	- 142
comma	ands		3111	- 49
FAO				- 19
				- 22
itoria				- 12
Progra	mming	g AC Out	put	- ::4
Progra	mming	g DC Out	put	- 19
Trigge	ring O	utput Cha	ange	- 12
Output	on Ph	nase Cont	trol	- 22
Measu	remen	t		- :::3
Waitin	g for C	peration	Comple	te
Panel o	display	,		12
Status	Monit	oring		- 22
Error C	Checkii	ng		- : : : :
Visual	Basic	2008		- 19

# **\*TST**

Executes a self-test. Use SYST:ERR? to query the errors that occurred. See section 10.38 in IEEE 488.2-1992.

### Command

\*TST?

### Response

Returns 0 if there are no errors in response to \*TST?. Returns the error code, if there are errors.

## << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
т	V	*	
Comn	hand (S	Sub-sy	stem

# search)

5				- 279
Comm	and (	ABC se	arch)	18
А	С	D	F	- 22
I	М	0	S	- 12
т	V	*		- 99
		~ .		- 19
omm	and (	Sub-sy	stem	- 22
earch	)			- 32
SOUF	Rce			- 19
OUTP	ut			- 57
MEAS	Sure and	d FETCh		- 12
TRIG	ger			- 14
SYST	em			- 19
STAT	us			1.7
IEEE4	188.2 C	ommon (	Comman	ds
Other	Comm	ands		-92
List(F	PDF)			- 19
onict	or			- 22
cgist				- 2
Archi	tecture			- : : : : :
Regis	ter stru	icture		- 12
ppen	dix			- 22
A List	of Erro	ors		- 99
Proce	ssing ti	me of m	ain	- 29
comn	nands			- 12
FAQ				- 14
utoria	al			- 19
Drogr	ammin		put	- 22
Drogr	ammin		put	- 22
Trian	erina O	utnut Ch	ange	- 99
Outo	ut-on Pl	hase Con	trol	- 19
Meas	uremen	it		- 22
Waiti	na for (	) Deration		te
Panel	display	/	. compic	- M
Statu	s Monit	orina		- 19
Error	Checki	na		- 22
Visua	I Basic	2008		- 12

### Register

## Appendix

### Tutorial

# \*WAI

Prevents the PCR from executing subsequent commands until all operations in standby are complete.

# Command

\*WAI

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F	
Ι	М	0	S	
Т	V	*		
-				

# Command (Sub-system

search)

omm	and (	ABC sea	arch)	- 22
Δ	C	D	F	- 32
т	м	0	S	- 2
Ť	V	*	5	- 12
	v			-::4
omm	and (	Sub-sys	stem	- 19
earch	)			- 22
SOUR	, ce			- 2
OUTP	ut			-14
MEAS	ure and	1 FFTCh		-99
TDIC	anc and			- 19
CVCT	om			- 2
CTAT				-12
JEEE			`ommon	- 4
Othou	100.2 U	onninon C	.011111a110	us
Utiet (D		anus		- 22
LIST(P	'DF)			- 2
egist	er			- 12
Archit	tecture			- 19
Pogie	tor stru	cture		- 19
Regis	ter stru	cture		- 2
ppen	dix			-92
A List	of Erro	ors		- 12
Proce	ssing ti	me of ma	in	- 22
comn	nands			-12
FAQ				-94
utoria	al			- 19
Drogr	ammin		out	1.2
Progr	amming		Jut	- 2
Triag		J DC Out	Jul	-143
Outro		utput Cha	inge	-99
Outpi	lt-on Pi	hase Cont	roi	- 19
Meas	uremen	τ	~	- 22
Waiti	ng for C	peration	Complet	te
Panel	display	′.		- 12
Statu	s Monit	oring		- 19
Error	Checki	ng		- 22
Visua	I Basic	2008		- 125

### Register

#### Appendix

### Tutorial

Programming AC Output
Programming DC Output
Triggering Output Change
Output-on Phase Control
Measurement
Waiting for Operation Complete
Panel display
Status Monitoring
Error Checking
Visual Basic 2008

# OUTP:PROT:CLE

Clears alarms.

### Command

OUTPut:PROTection:CLEar

## << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	
-	1.00		

### Command (Sub-system

search)

Command (ABC search)

 A
 C
 D
 F

 I
 M
 O
 S

 T
 V
 \*

 Command (Sub-system search)

 SOURce
 OUTPut

 MEASure and FETCh
 TRIGger

 SYSTem
 STATus

 IEEE488.2 Common Commands
 Other Commands

 List(PDF)
 Kegister

 Architecture
 Register structure

 Appendix
 A List of Errors

 Processing time of main commands
 FAQ

 Futorial
 Programming AC Output

 Programming C Output Change
 Output-on Phase Control

 Measurement
 Waiting for Operation Complete

 Panel display
 Status Monitoring

 Error Checking
 Visual Basic 2008

### Register

## Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output
Programming DC Output
Triggering Output Change
Output-on Phase Control
Measurement
Waiting for Operation Complete
Panel display
Status Monitoring
Error Checking

# INIT

## Starts the sequence group 1 trigger function.

If trigger source is set to IMM, the change starts immediately. If set to BUS, the change starts after waiting for a software trigger.

### Command

INITiate[:IMMediate][:SEQuence[1]]

# **AC Power Supply PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual**

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup

Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

# Command (Sub-system

search) SOURce

# OUTPut

omm	and (A	ABC se	arch)	-3
А	С	D	F	- 22
Ι	М	0	S	- 44
Т	V	*		- 19
omm	and (		stom	- 22
OIIIII		Sub-Sy	stem	- 92
arci	)			- 99
SOUF	lce			- 22
OUTP	'ut			- 22
MEAS	Sure and	I FETCh		- 14
TRIG	ger			- 19
SYST	em			- 22
STAT	us			- 22
IEEE4	188.2 Co	ommon C	Comman	ds
Other	- Comm	ands		- 12
List(F	'DF)			- 22
egist	er			- 62
Archi	tecture			- 22
Regis	ter stru	cture		- 22
nnon	div			- 99
ppen				- 22
A List	: of Erro	rs		- 22
Proce	issing til nands	me of ma	ain	-142
FAO	lanas			- 93
				- 22
utoria	al			- 12
Progr	amming	AC Out	out	- 99
Progr	amming	DC Out	put	- 22
Trigg	ering Ou	utput Cha	ange	- 22
Outp	ut-on Ph	ase Cont	trol	- 22
Meas	uremen	t		- 93

Register

#### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# INIT:NAME

### Starts the trigger function of the specified sequence group.

If the trigger source is set to IMM, the settings are changed immediately, or the measurement, power line abnormality simulation, or sequence starts immediately. If the trigger source is set to BUS, the PCR waits for a software trigger, and then the settings are changed, or the measurement, power line abnormality simulation, or sequence starts.

### Command

INITiate[:IMMediate]:NAME {TRANsient|ACQuire|SIMulation|PROGram}

#### Parameter

	-	
Value	TRAN	Starts the output change (sequence 1) trigger function
	ACQ	Starts the measurement (sequence 3) trigger function
	SIM	Starts the power line abnormality simulation trigger function (sequence
		4; PCR-LE only)
		This is not valid when the action that is performed when the current limit
		is exceeded is set to CC (CURR:PROT:STAT OFF).

PROG Starts the sequence operation trigger function (sequence 5; PCR-LE only) This is not valid when the action that is performed when the current limit

is exceeded is set to CC (CURR:PROT:STAT OFF).

## << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	Μ	0	S
Т	V	*	

# Command (Sub-system

search)

omma	and (	ABC se	arch)	-39
А	С	D	F	- 22
I	Μ	0	S	-:4
т	V	*		-98
omm	and (	Sub-sv	ctom	- 22
earch	) DILL )	Sub Sy	Stern	- 14
COUR	/ co			- 22
OUTD	ut.			-32
MEAS	ure and	1 FFTCh		-99
TRIGO	ier	a i E i Cil		- 22
SYSTE	en m			- 22
STATU	IS			-19
IEEE4	88.2 C	ommon (	Command	ls /
Other	Comm	ands		12
List(Pl	DF)			-99
oniste	r			- 22
Auchik	21 			-32
Archit	ecture	cturo		-13
Regist	er stru	cture		-12
ppend	lix			-12
A List	of Erro	ors		-19
Proces	ssing ti	me of ma	ain	- 22
Comm	ands			-14
FAQ				-19
utoria	1			12
Progra	amming	g AC Out	put	-14
Progra	amming	g DC Out	put	-19
Trigge	ring O	utput Cha	ange	-12
Outpu	t-on Pl	nase Con	trol	-12
Measu	remen	t		-19
Waitin	g for C	peration	Complet	e.
Panel	display	′.		-12
Status	s Monit	oring		-99
Error	Uneckii Rocic	ng		12
visual	DasiC	2000		1.63

### Register

### Appendix

#### Tutorial

# TRIG

Executes a software trigger for a sequence group 1.

### Command

TRIGger[:SEQuence[1]][:IMMediate]

TRIGger[:TRANsient][:IMMediate]

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction

Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	Μ	0	S
Т	V	*	

# Command (Sub-system

search)

omma	and (A	ABC se	arch)	- 22
А	С	D	F	- 22
Ι	М	0	S	-14
Т	V	*		-19
omma	and (	Sub-cv	ctom	-22
onnine oarch	) DILL	Jub Sy	Stem	- 64
cour				- 22
SOUR	ce			12
OUTPL	It			-12
MEAS	ire and	FEICh		-93
TRIGG	er			-39
SYSTe	m			-22
SIAIU	S			34
IEEE4	38.2 C	ommon (	ommanc	IS
Utiler		anus		- 72
LIST(PL	JF)			-22
egiste	r			-14
Archite	ecture			- 8
Reaist	er stru	cture		12
				-12
ppenc	IIX			-93
A List	of Erro	rs		- 22
Proces	sing ti	me of ma	ain	-22
comm	ands			-22
FAQ				-99
utoria	I			12
Progra	mmind	AC Out	put	-32
Progra	mminc	DC Out	put	-14
Trigge	ring Ou	Jtput Cha	ange	- 12
Outpu	t-on Ph	ase Con	trol	-72
Measu	remen	t		-22
Waitin	g for O	peration	Complet	e
Panel	display			- 22
Status	Monito	oring		- 2
Error (	Checkir	ng		-14
Visual	Basic 2	2008		-99

### Register

## Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output
Programming DC Output
Triggering Output Change
Output-on Phase Control
Measurement
Waiting for Operation Complete
Panel display
Status Monitoring
Error Checking
Visual Basic 2008

# INIT:SEQ3

Clears the present valid measurement data and starts a new measurement.

If the trigger source parameter is IMM, the measurement starts immediately. If set to BUS, the measurement starts after waiting for a software trigger.

### Command

INITiate[:IMMediate]:SEQuence3

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
I	Μ	0	S
Т	V	*	

# Command (Sub-system

search)

omma	nd ( <i>i</i>	ABC se	arch)	- 22
А	С	D	F	-22
Ι	М	0	S	-14
Т	V	*		-19
	nd (1		stom	12
0111111d	nu (:	Sub-Sy	stem	-12
earch)				-99
SOURC	е			- 22
OUTPut	t			-22
MEASu	re and	I FETCh		-14
TRIGge	er			-99
SYSTer	n			12
STATus	5			12
IEEE48	8.2 C	ommon (	Command	ls /
Other (	Comm	ands		-93
List(PD	F)			- 77
eqister	r			- 2
Archite	cture			-94
Registe	ecure r stru	cture		12
rtegiste	. 5010	ccure		- 2
ppend	ix			-22
A List o	of Erro	rs		-93
Process	sing ti	me of ma	ain	- 77
comma	inds			12
FAQ				-14
utorial				-19
Program	nmina	1 AC Out	put	12
Program	nmina	DC Out	nut	-14
Triager	ina Oi	utput Ch	ande	-93
Output	-on Ph	ase Con	trol	17
Measur	emen	t		-12
Waiting	for C	peration	Complet	e
Panel d	lisplav	,		- 19
Status	Monit	oring		- 22
Error C	heckir	ng		- 2
Visual I	Basic :	2008		-14

### Register

## Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output
Programming DC Output
Triggering Output Change
Output-on Phase Control
Measurement
Waiting for Operation Complete
Panel display
Status Monitoring
Error Checking
Visual Basic 2008

# TRIG:SEQ3/ TRIG:ACQ

Executes a software trigger for a sequence group 3.

### Command

TRIGger:SEQuence3[:IMMediate]

TRIGger:ACQuire[:IMMediate]

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search)

	- 19
ommand (Sub-system earch)	
SOURce	12
OUTPut	-14
MEASure and FETCh	- 8
TRIGger	12
SYSTem	-12
STATus	-13
IEEE488.2 Common Command	ls /
Other Commands	-14
List(PDF)	12
egister	1
Architecture	12
Register structure	12
ppendix	12
A List of Errors	-14
Processing time of main	12
FAQ	3
utorial	3
Programming AC Output	-2
Programming DC Output	-93
Triggering Output Change	- 22
Output-on Phase Control	-22
Measurement	12

Register

#### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# MEAS:CURR:DC/ FETC:CURR:DC

MEAS:CURR:DC? starts a new measurement and then gueries the DC current.

FETC:CURR:DC? queries the DC current without starting a new measurement.

The valid modes (parameters to the OUTP:COUP command) are DC, ACDC, and EDC (PCR-M only).

### Command

MEASure[0][:SCALar]:CURRent:DC?

FETCh[0][:SCALar]:CURRent:DC?

### Response

Returns the DC current in NR3 format in response to MEAS:CURR:DC? or FETC:CURR:DC?. In case of the single-phase three-wire output, MEAS:CURR:DC? or FETC:CURR:DC? returns a comma-separated list of the DC current <NR3> for U and V phases.

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search)

	1.1.1.1.1.1
ommand (Sub-system earch)	
SOURce	-12
OUTPut	-14
MEASure and EETCh	- 23
TRIGger	17
SVSTem	-2
STATus	-12
IEEE488 2 Common Command	1
Other Commands	3
	17
LISI(PDF)	12
egister	-14
Architecture	- 8
Register structure	12
ppendix	12
A List of Errors	-14
Processing time of main commands	12
FAQ	12
utorial	
Programming AC Output	-12
Programming DC Output	-93
Triggering Output Change	12
Output-on Phase Control	: 2
Measurement	12

Register

### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# MEAS:CURR:AC/ FETC:CURR:AC

MEAS:CURR:AC? starts a new measurement and then queries the AC current.

FETC:CURR:AC? queries the AC current without starting a new measurement. The valid modes (parameters to the OUTP:COUP command) are AC, ACDC, EAC (PCR-M only), and EDC (PCR-M only).

### Command

MEASure[0][:SCALar]:CURRent:AC?

FETCh[0][:SCALar]:CURRent:AC?

### Response

Returns the AC current in NR3 format in response to MEAS:CURR:AC? or FETC:CURR:AC?. In case of the single-phase three-wire output, MEAS:CURR:AC? or FETC:CURR:AC? returns a comma-separated list of the AC current <NR3> for U and V phases.

In case of the three-phase output, MEAS:CURR:AC? or FETC:CURR:AC? returns a commaseparated list of the AC current <NR3> for U, V, and W phases.

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search)

	123
ommand (Sub-system	-12
earch)	- 44
SOURce	-19
OUTPut	- 19
MEASure and FETCh	- 22
TRIGger	- 2
SYSTem	-94
STATus	- 13
IEEE488.2 Common Comman	ds /
Other Commands	- 2
List(PDF)	-94
	- 19
egister	1.2
Architecture	-12
Register structure	-12
ppendix	12
A List of Errors	-93
Processing time of main commands	
FAQ	
utorial	- 12
Programming AC Output	-14
Programming DC Output	- 19
Triggering Output Change	12
Output-on Phase Control	- 22
Measurement	- 14

Register

### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking

Visual Basic 2008

# MEAS:CURR:AMPL:MAX/ FETC:CURR:AMPL:MAX

MEAS:CURR:AMPL:MAX? starts a new measurement and then queries the peak current. FETC:CURR:AMPL:MAX? queries the peak current without starting a new measurement. All modes (parameters to the OUTP:COUP command) are valid.

### Command

MEASure[0][:SCALar]:CURRent:AMPLitude:MAXimum?

FETCh[0][:SCALar]:CURRent:AMPLitude:MAXimum?

## Response

Returns the peak current in NR3 format in response to MEAS:CURR:AMPL:MAX? or FETC:CURR:AMPL:MAX?.

In case of the single-phase three-wire output, MEAS:CURR:AMPL:MAX? or FETC:CURR:AMPL:MAX? returns a comma-separated list of the peak current <NR3> for U and V phases.

In case of the three-phase output, MEAS:CURR:AMPL:MAX? or FETC:CURR:AMPL:MAX? returns a comma-separated list of the peak current <NR3> for U, V, and W phases.

### << MANUAL TOP

## Introduction

Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURCE OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

#### Register

Architecture Register structure

## Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# MEAS:CURR:AMPL:MAX:HOLD/ FETC:CURR:AMPL:MAX:HOLD

MEAS:CURR:AMPL:MAX:HOLD? starts a new measurement and then queries the peak current (the held value).

FETC:CURR:AMPL:MAX:HOLD? queries the peak current (the held value) without starting a new measurement.

You can use <u>SENS:CURR:PEAK:CLE</u> to clear the held peak value.

All modes (parameters to the OUTP:COUP command) are valid.

#### Command

MEASure[0][:SCALar]:CURRent:AMPLitude:MAXimum:HOLD?

FETCh[0][:SCALar]:CURRent:AMPLitude:MAXimumv:HOLD?

### Response

Returns the peak current (the held value) in NR3 format in response to MEAS:CURR:AMPL:MAX:HOLD? or FETC:CURR:AMPL:MAX:HOLD?.

In case of the single-phase three-wire output, MEAS:CURR:AMPL:MAX:HOLD? or FETC:CURR:AMPL:MAX:HOLD? returns a comma-separated list of the peak current (the held value) <NR3> for U and V phases.

In case of the three-phase output, MEAS:CURR:AMPL:MAX:HOLD? or FETC:CURR:AMPL:MAX:HOLD? returns a comma-separated list of the peak current (the held value) <NR3> for U, V, and W phases.

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	Μ	0	S
Т	V	*	

# Command (Sub-system

search)

omma	nd (A	ABC se	arch)	-3
А	С	D	F	-12
Ι	М	0	S	-32
т	V	*		-93
				- 19
omma	ind (S	Sub-sys	stem	- 2
earch)				-12
SOUR	e			-99
OUTPu	t			- 19
MEASu	ire and	I FETCh		- 22
TRIGg	er			-12
SYSTe	m			-::4
STATu	s			- 12
IEEE48	38.2 Co	ommon C	Command	ls /
Other	Comm	ands		-12
List(PD	DF)			-::4
				- 19
egiste	Г			- 22
Archite	ecture			-12
Registe	er stru	cture		- 14
ppend	ix			12
A List	of Erro	rs		-19
Proces	sing ti	me of ma	ain	- 19
comma	ands			- 22
FAQ				-22
utorial	1			-94
atoria				- 12
Progra	mming	AC Outp	out .	- 32
Progra	mming	DC Out	put	12
Irigge	ring Oi	itput Cha	ange	-94
Output	:-on Pr	iase Cont	trol	- 19
Measu	remen	t		17
Waitin	g tor O	peration	complet	te
Panel o	display			-14
Status	Monito	oring		-93
Error C	heckir	ng		- 3
Visual	Basic 2	2008		- 122

### Register

#### Appendix

### Tutorial

Programming AC Output
Programming DC Output
Triggering Output Change
Output-on Phase Control
Measurement
Waiting for Operation Complete
Panel display
Status Monitoring
Error Checking
Visual Basic 2008

# SENS:CURR:PEAK:CLE

Clears the peak hold of the current measurement.

### Command

SENSe:CURRent:PEAK:CLEar

## << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search)

omm	and (	ABC se	arch)	- 22
А	С	D	F	-2
I	М	0	S	-14
Т	V	*		- 3
	and (	Cub au		- 7
omm		Sub-sy	stem	- 2
earcr	1)			-14
SOUF	₹ce			- 8
OUTF	'ut			- 22
MEAS	Sure and	d FETCh		- 2
TRIG	ger			-14
SYST	em			-99
STAT	us			- 77
IEEE	488.2 C	ommon C	Command	ls
Othe	r Comm	ands		-24
List(F	PDF)			- 29
enist	er			12
Analai				-12
Archi	tecture			-99
Regis	ster stru	cture		14
ppen	dix			-22
Alis	t of Erro	ors		-12
Proce	essina ti	me of ma	ain	-99
comr	nands			19
FAQ				- 2
utori	-			-12
uton	31			- 3
Prog	amming	g AC Outp	put	14
Prog	amming	g DC Out	put	12
Trigg	ering O	utput Cha	ange	-12
Outp	ut-on Pł	nase Cont	trol	-34
Meas	uremen	t		- 19

### Register

## Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# MEAS:FREQ/ FETC:FREQ

MEAS:FREQ? starts a new measurement and then queries the frequency. FETC:FREQ? queries the frequency without starting a new measurement. All modes (parameters to the <u>OUTP:COUP</u> command) are valid.

## Command

MEASure[:SCALar]:FREQuency?

FETCh[:SCALar]:FREQuency?

### Response

Returns the frequency in NR3 format (returns 0 in DC mode) in response to MEAS:FREQ? or FETC:FREQ?.

Unit : HZ

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search)

ommand (Sub-system earch)	
SOURce	12
OUTPut	- 99
MEASure and FETCh	10
TRIGger	12
SYSTem	-12
STATus	-39
IEEE488.2 Common Command	s /
Other Commands	12
List(PDF)	-12
	-99
egister	12
Architecture	:2
Register structure	-22
ppendix	12
A List of Errors	-94
Processing time of main commands	
FAQ	12
utorial	
Programming AC Output	-4
Programming DC Output	- 9
Triggering Output Change	17
Output-on Phase Control	12
Measurement	14

Register

### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# MEAS:POW:AC/ FETC:POW:AC

MEAS:POW:AC? starts a new measurement and then gueries the AC power.

FETC:POW:AC? queries the AC power without starting a new measurement.

The valid modes (parameters to the OUTP:COUP command) are AC, ACDC, EAC (PCR-M only), and EDC (PCR-M only).

### Command

MEASure[0][:SCALar]:POWer:AC[:REAL]?

FETCh[0][:SCALar]:POWer:AC[:REAL]?

### Response

Returns the AC power in NR3 format in response to MEAS:POW:AC? or FETC:POW:AC?. In case of the single-phase three-wire output, MEAS:POW:AC? or FETC:POW:AC? returns a comma-separated list of the AC power <NR3> for U and V phases.

In case of the three-phase output, MEAS:POW:AC? or FETC:POW:AC? returns a commaseparated list of the AC power <NR3> for U, V, and W phases.

Unit : W

### << MANUAL TOP

#### Introduction

Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function search)

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	Μ	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

#### Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# MEAS:POW:AC:APP/ FETC:POW:AC:APP

MEAS:POW:AC:APP? starts a new measurement and then queries the AC power (the apparent power).

FETC:POW:AC:APP? queries the AC power (the apparent power) without starting a new measurement.

The valid modes (parameters to the <u>OUTP:COUP</u> command) are AC, ACDC, EAC (PCR-M only), and EDC (PCR-M only).

### Command

MEASure[0][:SCALar]:POWer:AC:APParent?

FETCh[0][:SCALar]:POWer:AC:APParent?

### Response

Returns the AC power (the apparent power) in NR3 format in response to MEAS:POW:AC:APP? or FETC:POW:AC:APP?.

In case of the single-phase three-wire output, MEAS:POW:AC:APP? or FETC:POW:AC:APP? returns a comma-separated list of the AC power (the apparent power) <NR3> for U and V phases.

In case of the three-phase output, MEAS:POW:AC:APP? or FETC:POW:AC:APP? returns a comma-separated list of the AC power (the apparent power) <NR3> for U, V, and W phases.

### << MANUAL TOP

#### Introduction

Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

#### Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking

Visual Basic 2008

# MEAS:POW:AC:REAC/ FETC:POW:AC:REAC

MEAS:POW:AC:REAC? starts a new measurement and then queries the AC power (the reactive power).

FETC:POW:AC:REAC? queries the AC power (the reactive power) without starting a new measurement.

The valid modes (parameters to the <u>OUTP:COUP</u> command) are AC, ACDC, EAC (PCR-M only), and EDC (PCR-M only).

### Command

MEASure[0][:SCALar]:POWer:AC:REACtive?

FETCh[0][:SCALar]:POWer:AC:REACtive?

### Response

Returns the AC power (the reactive power) in NR3 format in response to MEAS:POW:AC:REAC? or FETC:POW:AC:REAC?.

In case of the single-phase three-wire output, MEAS:POW:AC:REAC? or FETC:POW:AC:REAC? returns a comma-separated list of the AC power (the reactive power) <NR3> for U and V phases.

In case of the three-phase output, MEAS:POW:AC:REAC? or FETC:POW:AC:REAC? returns a comma-separated list of the AC power (the reactive power) <NR3> for U, V, and W phases. Unit : VAR

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

ommand (Sub-system earch)	
SOURce	12
OUTPut	-99
MEASure and FETCh	12
TRIGger	12
SYSTem	-12
STATus	-99
IEEE488.2 Common Command	s
Other Commands	12
List(PDF)	-12
	-99
egister	12
Architecture	-72
Register structure	12
ppendix	12
A List of Errors	-94
Processing time of main commands	
FAQ	12
utorial	
Programming AC Output	-24
Programming DC Output	- 19
Triggering Output Change	17
Output-on Phase Control	12
Measurement	-24

Register

### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking

Visual Basic 2008

# MEAS:POW:AC:PFAC/ FETC:POW:AC:PFAC

MEAS: POW: AC: PFAC? starts a new measurement and then queries the AC power factor.

FETC:POW:AC:PFAC? queries the AC power factor without starting a new measurement. The valid modes (parameters to the OUTP:COUP command) are AC, ACDC, EAC (PCR-M only), and EDC (PCR-M only).

### Command

MEASure[0][:SCALar]:POWer:PFACtor?

FETCh[0][:SCALar]:POWer:PFACtor?

### Response

Returns the AC power factor in NR3 format in response to MEAS:POW:AC:PFAC? or FETC:POW:AC:PFAC?.

In case of the single-phase three-wire output, MEAS:POW:AC:PFAC? or FETC:POW:AC:PFAC? returns a comma-separated list of the AC power factor <NR3> for U and V phases.

In case of the three-phase output, MEAS:POW:AC:PFAC? or FETC:POW:AC:PFAC? returns a comma-separated list of the AC power factor <NR3> for U, V, and W phases.

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search)

:	- 6
ommand (Sub-system earch)	2
SOURco	1
OUTPut	2
MEASure and EETCh	-24
	1
CVCT	1
STSTEIN	12
STATUS	-4
Other Commands	19
	1
List(PDF)	2
egister	4
Architecture	1
Register structure	1
nnondiv	2
ppendix	9
A List of Errors	1
Processing time of main	12
Commanus	4
FAQ	19
utorial	1
Programming AC Output	2
Programming DC Output	3
Triggering Output Change	1
Output-on Phase Control	12
Measurement	3

Register

#### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# MEAS:POW:DC/ FETC:POW:DC

MEAS:POW:DC? starts a new measurement and then gueries the DC power.

FETC:POW:DC? queries the DC power without starting a new measurement.

The valid modes (parameters to the OUTP:COUP command) are DC, ACDC, and EDC (PCR-M only).

### Command

MEASure[0][:SCALar]:POWer:DC?

FETCh[0][:SCALar]:POWer:DC?

### Response

Returns the DC power in NR3 format in response to MEAS:POW:DC? or FETC:POW:DC?. In case of the single-phase three-wire output, MEAS:POW:DC? or FETC:POW:DC? returns a comma-separated list of the DC power <NR3> for U and V phases.

Unit : W

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search)

	119
ommand (Sub-system earch)	
SOURce	12
OUTPut	-94
MEASure and FETCh	- 29
TRIGger	12
SYSTem	-72
STATus	-99
IEEE488.2 Common Command Other Commands List(PDF)	s
egister	12
Architecture	12
Register structure	12
ppendix	2
A List of Errors	-94
Processing time of main commands	1
FAQ	2
utorial	
Programming AC Output	-12
Programming DC Output	-99
Triggering Output Change	17
Output-on Phase Control	12
Measurement	-14

### Register

#### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# MEAS:VOLT:DC/ FETC:VOLT:DC

MEAS:VOLT:DC? starts a new measurement and then gueries the DC voltage.

FETC:VOLT:DC? queries the DC voltage without starting a new measurement.

The valid modes (parameters to the OUTP:COUP command) are DC, ACDC (PCR-M only), and EDC (PCR-M only).

### Command

MEASure[0][:SCALar]:VOLTage:DC?

FETCh[0][:SCALar]:VOLTage:DC?

### Response

Returns the DC voltage in NR3 format in response to MEAS:VOLT:DC? or FETC:VOLT:DC?. In case of the single-phase three-wire output, MEAS:VOLT:DC? or FETC:VOLT:DC? returns a comma-separated list of the DC voltage <NR3> for U and V phases.

Unit : V

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
т	V	*	

## Command (Sub-system

search)

ommand (Sub-system earch)	
SOURce	12
OUTPut	-99
MEASure and FETCh	12
TRIGger	12
SYSTem	-12
STATus	-99
IEEE488.2 Common Command	s
Other Commands	12
List(PDF)	-12
	-99
egister	12
Architecture	-72
Register structure	12
ppendix	12
A List of Errors	-94
Processing time of main commands	
FAQ	12
utorial	
Programming AC Output	-24
Programming DC Output	- 19
Triggering Output Change	17
Output-on Phase Control	12
Measurement	-24

Register

### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# MEAS:VOLT:AC/ FETC:VOLT:AC

MEAS:VOLT:AC? starts a new measurement and then gueries the AC voltage.

FETC:VOLT:AC? queries the AC voltage without starting a new measurement.

The valid modes (parameters to the OUTP:COUP command) are AC, ACDC, EAC (PCR-M only), and EDC (PCR-M only).

### Command

MEASure[0][:SCALar]:VOLTage:AC?

FETCh[0][:SCALar]:VOLTage:AC?

### Response

Returns the AC voltage in NR3 format in response to MEAS:VOLT:AC? or FETC:VOLT:AC?. In case of the single-phase three-wire output, MEAS:VOLT:AC? or FETC:VOLT:AC? returns a comma-separated list of the AC voltage <NR3> for U and V phases.

In case of the three-phase output, MEAS:VOLT:AC? or FETC:VOLT:AC? returns a commaseparated list of theAC voltage <NR3> for U, V, and W phases.

Unit : V

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# SYST:ERR

Reads the oldest error information or event information from the error queue. The error queue can store up to 255 errors.-> Tutorial

Use the <u>\*CLS</u> command to clear the error queue.

### Command

SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]?

### Response

Returns the oldest error or event information in the error/event queue in response to SYST:ERR? as follows:

(Example) When there are no errors or events

+0"No error"

(Example) When a command that cannot be executed under the current operating conditions has been received

-221,"Settings conflict"
### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction

Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	
Comm	nand (S	Sub-sy	stem

# search)

SOURce	;
OUTPut	ł
MEASure and FETCh	ł
TRIGger	ł
SYSTem	ł
STATus	ł
IEEE488.2 Common Command	s
Other Commands	-
List(PDF)	ł

### Register

### Appendix

### Tutorial

ommand (A	BC sea	arch)	
A C	D	F	- 17
T M	0	S	- 22
T 1/1	*	5	- 12
I V			- ::4
ommand (S	Sub-sys	stem	- 19
arch)			- 22
SOURce			- 12
OUTPut			- 44
MEASure and	FFTCh		- 99
TRIGger			- 22
SYSTem			- 2
STATus			- 143
IFFE488 2 Co	mmon (	omman	de A
Other Comma	ande	Jonnan	us
	inus		- 22
LISU(FDI)			- 12
egister			- 99
Architecture			- 19
Register strug	ture		- 22
nondiv			- 32
pendix			- 99
A List of Error	°S		- 22
Processing tir	ne of ma	iin	- 22
commands			- 143
FAQ			- 99
ıtorial			- 19
Programming	AC Outr	out	- 2
Programming	DC Out	out	- 142
Triagering Ou	tput Cha	anae	- 19
Output-on Ph	ase Cont	rol	- 22
Measurement			- 22
Waiting for O	peration	Comple	te
Panel display	20.000	compie	
Status Monito	orina		- 19
Error Checkin	a		- 2
Visual Basic 2	008		- 12

# SYST:LOC (RS232C, USB or LAN only)

Sets the PCR-M/ PCR-LE to local mode (Remote Disable; the REMOTE LED turns off). This is a substitute command for the IEEE488.1 ren FALSE (remote disable) command. The Remote Disable state enables both panel operations and commands.

Use SYST:REM or SYST:RWL to switch to remote mode (Remote Enable; the REMOTE LED lights).

### Command

SYSTem:LOCal

### << MANUAL TOP

#### Introduction

Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
I	М	0	S
Т	V	*	
~~~~~	and (		stom

### Command (Sub-system

search)

omma	and (/	ABC se	arch)	-22
А	С	D	F	
Ι	М	0	S	- 99
т	V	*		- 99
				1.17
omma	ana (s	sub-sy	stem	- 12
earch	)			- 64
SOUR	ce			-99
OUTP	ut			- 12
MEAS	ure and	l FETCh		- 22
TRIG	jer			- 32
SYSTe	em			-99
STAT	JS			- 19
IEEE4	88.2 Co	ommon (	Comman	ds
Other	Comm	ands		-92
List(P	DF)			- 99
ogiato				- 19
egiste	31			- 72
Archit	ecture			- 22
Regist	er stru	cture		-99
ppend	xib			
A List	of Erro	rs		-93
Proces	ssing tii	me of ma	ain	- 24
comm	ands			- 22
FAQ				- 12
utoria	d			- 49
Duese				- 19
Progra	amming		put	- 22
Progra	amming	DC OUt	put	- 32
Trigge	ering Ol	itput Cha	ange	- 49
Outpu	t-on Pr	iase Con	troi	- 29
Measu	iremen	C	<b>C</b>	17
Waitir	ig for O	peration	Comple	te
Panel	display			- 14
Status	s Monito	oring		-94
Error	Checkir	ng		- 22
Visual	Basic 2	2008		19

### Register

### Appendix

### Tutorial

Programming AC Output
Programming DC Output
Triggering Output Change
Output-on Phase Control
Measurement
Waiting for Operation Complete
Panel display
Status Monitoring
Error Checking
Visual Basic 2008

# SYST:REM (RS232C, USB or LAN only)

Sets the PCR-M/ PCR-LE operation to remote mode. All panel keys except the LOCAL key are locked. This is a substitute command for the IEEE488.1 REN (Remote Enable) command and address designation.

Use the <u>SYST:LOC</u> command to return the PCR-M/ PCR-LE to local mode.

# Command

SYSTem:REMote

# **AC Power Supply PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual**

# << MANUAL TOP

### Introduction

Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F	
I	М	0	S	
Т	V	*		
Command (Sub system				

### Command (Sub-system

search)

omma	nd (/	ABC se	arch)	- 3
А	С	D	F	-2
Ι	М	0	S	-34
Т	V	*		14
omma	nd (	Sub-sv	ctom	-2
earch)	inu (.	Jub Sy.	Stem	-24
COUR				19
OUTDU	.e ₊			- 2
MEASU	l Iro and	I FETCh		-14
TPICa	ar and	IFLICII		18
SVST	m			-22
STAT	c			-12
IFFF48	3 88 2 C	ommon (	ommano	ls.
Other	Comm	ands	Jonnana	1
List(PD	)F)			-22
	.,			-34
egiste	r			- 59
Archite	ecture			- 2
Registe	er stru	cture		-2
ppend	ix			12
A List o	of Erro	rs		-94
Proces	sing ti	me of ma	ain	- 25
comma	ands			- 2
FAQ				-14
utorial				18
Progra	mmino	a AC Outr	out	-2
Progra	mmino	DC Out	put	-14
Trigger	ring O	utput Cha	ange	- 8
Output	:-on Pł	nase Cont	trol	17
Measu	remen	t		
Waiting	g for C	peration	Complet	e
Panel o	display			- 22
Status	Monit	oring		- 2
Error C	hecki	ng		-12
Visual	Basic	2008		-19

### Register

# Appendix

### Tutorial

Programming AC Output
Programming DC Output
Triggering Output Change
Output-on Phase Control
Measurement
Waiting for Operation Complete
Panel display
Status Monitoring
Error Checking
Visual Basic 2008

# SYST:RWL (RS232C, USB or LAN only)

Sets the PCR-M/ PCR-LE operation to remote mode. All panel keys are locked (the LOCAL key is also locked). This is a substitute command for the IEEE488.1 llo (Local Lock Out) command.

Use the <u>SYST:LOC</u> command to return the PCR-M/ PCR-LE to local mode.

# Command

SYSTem:RWLock

# << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Ż Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	
`omn	and (S	Sub-sv	stem

#### Command (Sub-system search)

# Register

# Appendix

### Tutorial

Comr	nand (	ABC se	arch)	12
А	С	D	F	-12
Ι	М	0	S	-94
т	V	*		- 19
	mand (		otom	- 2
	hanu (	Sub-sy	stem	- 12
earc	11 <i>)</i>			- 19
SOU	JRCe			12
001	Put			-12
MEA	Sure and	d FEICh		- 19
TRI	iger			19
SYS	Tem			12
STA	lus		_	12
IEE	=488.2 C	ommon (	command	ds y
Oth	er Comm	iands		- 19
List	(PDF)			- 2
Regis	ter			- 62
Arch	nitecture			-99
Rea	ister stru	icture		- 2
		i de di la c		- 2
Appe	ndix			-94
A Li	st of Erro	ors		13
Proc	essing ti	me of ma	ain	- 2
com	imands			- 2
FAQ				- 19
utor	ial			- 22
Proc	Irammin	a AC Outi	put	- 2
Proc	rammin	n DC Out	put	- 22
Tria	aerina O	utput Cha	ande	-13
Out	put-on Pl	hase Cont	trol	1.2
Mea	suremen	t		12
Wai	ting for C	Operation	Complet	te
Pan	el displav	/		19
Stat	us Monit	oring		- 2
Erro	r Checki	ng		12
Visu	al Basic	2008		- 19

# SYST:VERS

Queries the version of the SCPI specifications to which the PCR-M/ PCR-LE conforms.

### Command

SYSTem:VERSion?

# Response

Returns 1999.0 in response to SYST:VERS?.

Q,

# **AC Power Supply PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual**

### << MANUAL TOP

# Introduction

Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	Μ	0	S
Т	V	*	

# Command (Sub-system

search)

К	egisters			- 64
Cor	nmand (	ABC sea	arch)	
А	С	D	F	- 22
I	М	0	S	- 22
Т	V	*		- 3
Cor	nmand (	Sub-sys	stem	12
ea	rch)	. ,		12
S	OURce			- 12
С	UTPut			- 22
Μ	IEASure an	d FETCh		12
Т	RIGger			- 64
S	YSTem			- 19
S	TATus			- 22
I	EEE488.2 (	Common C	omman	ds
С	ther Comr	nands		- 64
L	ist(PDF)			12
leg	jister			12
A	rchitecture	9		- 22
R	egister str	ucture		12
pp	pendix			12
A	List of Err	ors		- 99
Ρ	rocessing t	ime of ma	in	- 22
С	ommands			122
F	AQ			- 64
ut	orial			- 12
Ρ	rogrammir	ng AC Outp	ut	- 64
Ρ	rogrammir	ng DC Outp	out	- 19
Т	riggering C	Output Cha	nge	- 22
С	utput-on F	hase Cont	rol	- 22
Μ	leasureme	nt		- 64
V	laiting for	Operation	Comple	te
Ρ	anel displa	у		12
S	tatus Moni	toring		- 22
E	rror Check	ing		- 94
V	isual Basic	2008		- 19

### Register

#### Appendix

#### Tutorial

# Status byte register

The status byte register stores STB and RQS (MSS) messages as defined by the IEEE488.1 standard. The status byte register can be read using IEEE488.1 serial polling or the IEEE488.2 common command **\*STB**?.

When serial polling is carried out, bit 6 responds with the request service (RQS). The status byte value is not changed by serial polling.

\*STB? makes the device transmit the contents of the status byte register and the master status summary (MSS) message.

\*STB? does not change the status byte, MSS, or RQS.

Bit	Bit weight	Bit name	Description
0	1	Reserved	Reserved for future use by the IEEE488. The bit value is
1	2	Reserved	notified as zero.
2	4	Error/Event Queue	If data exists in the error or event queue, this bit is set to true.
3	8	Questionable Status Register (QUES)	This bit is set to true when a bit is set in the QUEStionable event status register and the corresponding bit in the QUEStionable status enable register is true.
4	16	Message Available (MAV)	This bit is set to true when a request is received from the digital programming interface and the PCR is ready to output the data byte.
5	32	Standard Event Status Bit Summary (ESB)	This bit is set to true when a bit is set in the event status register.
6	64	Request Service (RQS)	This bit is set to true when a bit is set in the service request enable register, and the corresponding bit exists in the status byte. The SRQ line of the GPIB is set.
		Master Status Summary (MSS)	This bit is set to true when a bit in the status byte register is set to 1 and the corresponding bit in the service request enable register is set to 1.
7	128	Operation Status Register (OPER)	This bit is set to true when a bit is set in the OPERation event status register and the corresponding bit in the OPERation status enable register is set.
8 to 15		Not Used	

<u>>top</u>

Q,

# **AC Power Supply PCR-M series Communication Interface Manual**

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	Μ	0	S
Т	V	*	

# Command (Sub-system

search)

Comm	iand ( <i>i</i>	ABC se	arch)	- 22
А	С	D	F	- 22
Ι	М	0	S	- 94
Т	V	*		- 19
		<b>7</b>		1.2
.omr	iand (:	Sub-sys	stem	- 12
earch	1)			- 14
SOU	Rce			-93
OUT	Put			- 19
MEAS	Sure and	l FETCh		- 32
TRIG	ger			- 32
SYST	em			- 34
STAT	us			-93
IEEE	488.2 C	ommon C	Comman	ds
Othe	r Comm	ands		12
List()	PDF)			- 12
	,			- : : 4
legist	er			- 19
Archi	tecture			1.2
Regis	ster stru	cture		- 12
	ر مالي			- 14
ppen	uix			- 99
A Lis	t of Erro	rs		- 19
Proce	essing ti	me of ma	ain	- 22
comr	nands			- 12
FAQ				- : : 4
utori	al			- 99
Drogu			out	- 22
Drog	amming		out	- 2
Progi	amming	J DC Out	put	- 62
i rigg	ering Ol	Liput Cha	inge	- 49
Outp	ut-on Pr	nase Cont	trol	- 19
Meas	uremen	t		- 38

### Register

#### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# **Event status register**

The event status register bits are set when certain events occur during PCR operation. All bits of the event status register are set by the error event queue.

The register is defined by the IEEE488.2 standard and is controlled by the IEEE488.2 common commands <u>\*ESE</u>, <u>\*ESE</u>, and <u>\*ESR</u>?.

See <u>SYST:ERR?</u> for the descriptions of the errors.

Bit	Bit weight	Bit name	Description	Error code
0	1	Operation Complete(OPC)	Set when an *OPC command is received and all operations in standby are complete.	-800 to -899
1	2	Request Control (RQC)	Not used	
2	4	Query Error(QYE)	Set when an attempt is made to read data from the output queue when there is no output or the error queue is in wait status. Indicates that there is no data in the error queue.	-400 to -499
3	8	Device Dependent Error(DDE)	Set when there is a device-specific error.	-300 to -399, 100 to 999
4	16	Execution Error(EXE)	Set when the PCR evaluates that the program data following the header is outside the formal input range or does not match the performance of the PCR. This indicates that a valid SCPI command may not be executed correctly depending on the conditions of the PCR.	-200 to -299
5	32	Command Error(CME)	Set when an IEEE 488.2 syntax error is detected, when an unidentifiable header is received, or when a group execution trigger enters the internal IEEE 488.2 SCPI command input buffer.	-100 to -199
6	64	Reserved	Not used	
7	128	Power ON(PON)	Set when the power is turned on.	
8 to 15		Reserved	Not used	

>top

Q,

### << MANUAL TOP

# Introduction

Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

# Command (Sub-system

search)	
COUR	

SOURce	- 13
OUTPut	12
MEASure and FETCh	-22
TRIGger	-12
SYSTem	-93
STATus	1
IEEE488.2 Common Command	ls /
Other Commands	-12
List(PDF)	-99

### Register

Architecture

Register structure

# Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring

Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# **OPERation status register** (**PCR-M**)

The OPERation status register is a 16-bit register that contains conditions that are part of the PCR normal operations.

Bit	Bit weight	Bit name	Description
0	1	NOT USED	
1	2	NOT USED	
2	4	NOT USED	
3	8	NOT USED	
4	16	MEASuring *1	Indicates whether measurement is in progress on the PCR.
5	32	Waiting for TRIGger *2	Indicates whether the PCR is waiting for a trigger (TRIG)
6	64	NOT USED	
7	128	NOT USED	
8	256	CV	CV output
9	512	NOT USED	
10	1024	NOT USED	
11	2048	NOT USED	
12	4096	NOT USED	
13	8192	NOT USED	
14	16384	NOT USED	
15	32768	NOT USED	Always zero

\*1. A summary bit of the STAT:OPER:MEAS register. Further detailed information can be obtained by referring to this register.

\*2. A summary bit of the STAT:OPER:TRIG register. Further detailed information can be obtained by referring to this register.

<u>>top</u>

# << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

	•		
А	С	D	F
I	М	0	S
Т	V	*	
Comn	hand (S	Sub-sy	stem

#### ( search)

A C D F I M O S T V \* Command (Sub-system search) SOURCE OUTPUT MEASURE and FETCh TRIGGEr SYSTEM STATUS IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands Dist(PDF) Cegister Architecture Register structure Architecture Register structure Architecture Register structure Architecture Register structure Cutorial Processing time of main commands FAQ Futorial Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

Register

# Appendix

### Tutorial

Programming AC Output
Programming DC Output
Triggering Output Change
Output-on Phase Control
Measurement
Waiting for Operation Complete
Panel display
Status Monitoring
Error Checking

# STAT:OPER

Queries the event of the OPERation status register. A query clears the contents of the register.

# Command

STATus:OPERation[:EVENt]?

# Response

Returns the event of the OPERation status register in NR1 format.

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

	•				
А	С	D	F		
I	М	0	S		
Т	V	*			
Command (Sub-system					

#### ( search)

SOURce

OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus

### Register

# Appendix

### Tutorial

SYSTem	-3
STATus	-22
IEEE488.2 Common Command	ls /
Other Commands	- 44
List(PDF)	-99
Register	
Architecture	-949
Register structure	12
handiy	-12
Appendix	- 19
A List of Errors	- 19
Processing time of main	12
Commanus	- 44
FAQ	-99
utorial	12
Programming AC Output	- 64
Programming DC Output	- 19
Triggering Output Change	1.2
Output-on Phase Control	-22
Measurement	-14
Waiting for Operation Complet	e
Panel display	- 22
Status Monitoring	-12
Error Checking	-14
Visual Basic 2008	-99

# STAT:OPER:COND

Queries the condition of the OPERation status register. A query does not clear the contents of the register.

# Command

STATus:OPERation:CONDition?

# Response

Returns the condition of the OPERation status register in NR1 format.

# << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

# Command (Sub-system

search)

omma	and (	ABC sea	arch)	
А	С	D	F	- 22
I	м	0	S	- 62
т	V	*	0	- 14
	v			- 99
omma	and (S	Sub-sys	stem	12
earch)	)			- 22
SOUR	ce			-93
OUTPu	ıt			- 22
MEASu	ure and	f FETCh		- 22
TRIGg	er			-94
SYSTe	m			- 19
STATu	S			- 12
IEEE4	88.2 C	ommon C	omman	ds
Other	Comm	ands		-93
List(PI	DF)			- 22
eaiste	er			- 22
Archite	actura			- 14
Regist	or ctru	cture		- 22
Regist		cture		- 22
ppenc	lix			- 22
A List	of Erro	rs		-99
Proces	sing ti	me of ma	in	- 22
comm	ands			-92
FAQ				-99
utoria	I			- 3
Progra	mmino	AC Out	out	- 22
Progra	mmino	DC Out	out	- 14
Trigge	ring O	utput Cha	inge	- 19
Outpu	t-on Pł	nase Cont	rol	- 22
Measu	remen	t		- 12
Waitin	g for C	peration	Comple	te
Panel	display	r		- 22
Status	Monit	oring		- 22
Error (	Checkii	ng		- 64
Visual	Basic	2008		- 199

### Register

### Appendix

### Tutorial

# STAT:OPER:ENAB

Sets the enable register of the OPERation status register.

### Command

STATus:OPERation:ENABle <NR1>

STATus: OPERation: ENABle?

### Parameter

Value : 0 to 32767

### Response

Returns the enable register setting of the OPERation status register in NR1 format.

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

# Command (Sub-system

search)

omma	and (	ABC sea	arch)	
А	С	D	F	- 22
I	м	0	S	- 62
т	V	*	0	- 14
	v			- 99
omma	and (S	Sub-sys	stem	12
earch)	)			- 22
SOUR	ce			-93
OUTPu	ıt			- 22
MEASu	ure and	f FETCh		- 22
TRIGg	er			-94
SYSTe	m			- 19
STATu	S			- 12
IEEE4	88.2 C	ommon C	omman	ds
Other	Comm	ands		-93
List(PI	DF)			- 22
eaiste	er			- 22
Archite	actura			- 14
Regist	or ctru	cture		- 22
Regist		cture		- 22
ppenc	lix			- 22
A List	of Erro	rs		-99
Proces	sing ti	me of ma	in	- 22
comm	ands			-92
FAQ				-99
utoria	I			- 3
Progra	mmino	AC Out	out	- 22
Progra	mmino	DC Out	out	- 14
Trigge	ring O	utput Cha	inge	- 19
Outpu	t-on Pł	nase Cont	rol	- 22
Measu	remen	t		- 12
Waitin	g for C	peration	Comple	te
Panel	display	r		- 22
Status	Monit	oring		- 22
Error (	Checkii	ng		- 64
Visual	Basic	2008		- 199

### Register

### Appendix

### Tutorial

# STAT:OPER:NTR

Sets the <u>negative transition</u> of the OPERation status register.

### Command

STATus:OPERation:NTRansition <NR1>

STATus:OPERation:NTRansition?

### Parameter

Value : 0 to 32767

### Response

Returns the negative transition of the OPERation status register in NR1 format.

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

# Command (Sub-system

search)

omma	and (	ABC sea	arch)	
А	С	D	F	- 22
I	м	0	S	- 62
т	V	*	0	- 14
	v			- 99
omma	and (S	Sub-sys	stem	12
earch)	)			- 22
SOUR	ce			-93
OUTPu	ıt			- 22
MEASu	ure and	f FETCh		- 22
TRIGg	er			-94
SYSTe	m			- 19
STATu	S			- 12
IEEE4	88.2 C	ommon C	omman	ds
Other	Comm	ands		-93
List(PI	DF)			- 22
eaiste	er			- 22
Archite	actura			- 14
Regist	or ctru	cture		- 22
Regist		cture		- 22
ppenc	lix			- 22
A List	of Erro	rs		-99
Proces	sing ti	me of ma	in	- 22
comm	ands			-92
FAQ				-99
utoria	I			- 3
Progra	mmino	AC Out	out	- 22
Progra	mmino	DC Out	out	- 14
Trigge	ring O	utput Cha	inge	- 19
Outpu	t-on Pł	nase Cont	rol	- 22
Measu	remen	t		- 12
Waitin	g for C	peration	Comple	te
Panel	display	r		- 22
Status	Monit	oring		- 22
Error (	Checkii	ng		- 64
Visual	Basic	2008		- 199

### Register

### Appendix

### Tutorial

# STAT:OPER:PTR

Sets the positive transition of the OPERation status register.

### Command

STATus:OPERation:PTRansition <NR1>

STATus:OPERation:PTRansition?

### Parameter

Value : 0 to 32767

### Response

Returns the positive transition of the OPERation status register in NR1 format.

# << MANUAL TOP

Introduction

Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

# Command (Sub-system

search)

3001112
OUTPut
MEASure and FETCh
TRIGger
SYSTem
STATus
IEEE488.2 Common Command
Other Commands

#### Register

#### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Registeris Command (ABC search) A C D F I M O S T V \* Command (Sub-system earch) SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Ust(PDF) Register Architecture Register structure Architecture Register structure Architecture Register structure Architecture Register structure System FAQ Tutorial Programming AC Output Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# **QUEStionable status register** (PCR-M)

The QUEStionable status register is a 16-bit register that stores information related to the questionable events and status during PCR operation.

These register bits may indicate problems with the measured data of the PCR.

Bit	Bit weight	Bit name	Description
0	1	OV(Over Voltage Protection)	Overvoltage protection has been activated
1	2	OC(Over Current Protection)	Overcurrent protection has been activated
2	4	DSP(DSP error)	Device error has occurred
3	8	UNR(UNRegulated)	Undervoltage protection has been activated
4	16	OT(Over Temperature Protection)	Overtemperature protection has been activated
5	32	Not Used	
6	64	Not Used	
7	128	MEM(Memory)	Memory data is invalid
8	256	CAL(CALibration)	Calibration data is invalid
9	512	OP(Over Power protection)	Overpower protection has been activated
10	1024	CL-PEAK(Current Limit on PEAK)	Current limit control has been activated
11	2048	PL(Power Limit)	Overpower overload has been activated
12	4096	CL-RMS(Current Limit on RMS)	Overcurrent (peak) overload has been activated
13	8192	Not Used	
14	16384	Not Used	
15	32768	Not Used	Always zero

>top

# << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
I	М	0	S
Т	V	*	
Comn	nand (S	Sub-sv	stem

#### ( arch) se

arch)
SOURce
OUTPut
MEASure and FETCh
TRIGger
SYSTem
STATus
IEEE488.2 Common Commands
Other Commands
List(PDF)

### Register

# Appendix

### Tutorial

omma	nd (/	ABC se	arch)	
Δ	c .	D	F	- 22
т	м	0	S	- 22
T	N/	*	0	- 142
	v			- 49
omma	nd (	Sub-sy:	stem	- 19
arch)				- 12
SOUR	e			- 12
OUTPu	t			- 99
MEASu	ire and	f FETCh		- 19
TRIGa	er			- 22
SYSTe	m			- 12
STATu	s			- 99
IEEE48	38.2 C	ommon C	Comman	ds
Other	Comm	ands		12
List(PD	DF)			- 22
	,			- 49
egiste	r			- 12
Archite	ecture			- 22
Registe	er stru	cture		- 12
ppend	ix			- 19
Alict	of Erro			- 22
A LISU	cina ti	mo of mo	vin	- 142
comma	ands		3111	- 49
FAO				- 19
				- 22
itoria				- 12
Progra	mming	g AC Out	put	- ::4
Progra	mming	g DC Out	put	- 19
Trigge	ring O	utput Cha	ange	- 12
Output	on Ph	nase Cont	trol	- 22
Measu	remen	t		- :::3
Waitin	g for C	peration	Comple	te
Panel o	display	,		12
Status	Monit	oring		- 22
Error C	Checkii	ng		- : : : :
Visual	Basic	2008		- 19

# STAT:QUES

Queries the event of the QUEStionable status register. A query clears the contents of the register.

# Command

STATus:QUEStionable[:EVENt]?

# Response

Returns the event of the QUEStionable status register in NR1 format.

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
I	М	0	S
Т	V	*	
Comn	hand (S	Sub-sv	stem

#### С search)

SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus

### Register

# Appendix

### Tutorial

SYSTem	-3
STATus	-22
IEEE488.2 Common Command	ls /
Other Commands	- 44
List(PDF)	-99
Register	
Architecture	-949
Register structure	12
handiy	-12
Appendix	- 19
A List of Errors	- 19
Processing time of main	12
Commanus	- 44
FAQ	-99
utorial	12
Programming AC Output	- 64
Programming DC Output	- 19
Triggering Output Change	1.2
Output-on Phase Control	-22
Measurement	-14
Waiting for Operation Complet	e
Panel display	- 22
Status Monitoring	-12
Error Checking	-14
Visual Basic 2008	-99

# STAT:QUES:COND

Queries the condition of the QUEStionable status register. A query does not clear the contents of the register.

# Command

STATus:QUEStionable:CONDition?

# Response

Returns the condition of the QUEStionable status register in NR1 format.

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

# Command (Sub-system

search)

omma	and (	ABC sea	arch)	
А	С	D	F	- 22
I	м	0	S	- 62
т	V	*	0	- 14
	v			- 99
omma	and (S	Sub-sys	stem	12
earch)	)			- 22
SOUR	ce			-93
OUTPu	ıt			- 22
MEASu	ure and	f FETCh		- 22
TRIGg	er			-94
SYSTe	m			- 19
STATu	S			- 12
IEEE4	88.2 C	ommon C	omman	ds
Other	Comm	ands		-93
List(PI	DF)			- 22
eaiste	er			- 22
Archite	actura			- 14
Regist	or ctru	cture		- 22
Regist		cture		- 22
ppenc	lix			- 22
A List	of Erro	rs		-99
Proces	sing ti	me of ma	in	- 22
comm	ands			-92
FAQ				-99
utoria	I			- 3
Progra	mmino	AC Out	out	- 22
Progra	mmino	DC Out	out	- 14
Trigge	ring O	utput Cha	inge	- 19
Outpu	t-on Pł	nase Cont	rol	- 22
Measu	remen	t		- 12
Waitin	g for C	peration	Comple	te
Panel	display	r		- 22
Status	Monit	oring		- 22
Error (	Checkii	ng		- 64
Visual	Basic	2008		- 199

### Register

### Appendix

### Tutorial

# STAT:QUES:ENAB

Sets the enable register of the QUEStionable status register.

### Command

STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle <NR1>

STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle?

### Parameter

Value : 0 to 32767

# Response

Returns the enable register setting of the QUEStionable status register in NR1 format.

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

# Command (Sub-system

search)

omma	and (	ABC sea	arch)	
А	С	D	F	- 22
I	м	0	S	- 62
т	V	*	0	- 14
	v			- 99
omma	and (S	Sub-sys	stem	12
earch)	)			- 22
SOUR	ce			-93
OUTPu	ıt			- 22
MEASu	ure and	f FETCh		- 22
TRIGg	er			-94
SYSTe	m			- 19
STATu	S			- 12
IEEE4	88.2 C	ommon C	omman	ds
Other	Comm	ands		-93
List(PI	DF)			- 22
eaiste	er			- 22
Archite	actura			- 14
Regist	or ctru	cture		- 22
Regist		cture		- 22
ppenc	lix			- 22
A List	of Erro	rs		-99
Proces	sing ti	me of ma	in	- 22
comm	ands			-92
FAQ				-99
utoria	I			- 3
Progra	mmino	AC Out	out	- 22
Progra	mmino	DC Out	out	- 14
Trigge	ring O	utput Cha	inge	- 19
Outpu	t-on Pł	nase Cont	rol	- 22
Measu	remen	t		- 12
Waitin	g for C	peration	Comple	te
Panel	display	r		- 22
Status	Monit	oring		- 22
Error (	Checkii	ng		- 64
Visual	Basic	2008		- 199

### Register

### Appendix

### Tutorial

# STAT:QUES:NTR

Sets the negative transition of the QUEStionable status register.

### Command

STATus:QUEStionable:NTRansition <NR1>

STATus:QUEStionable:NTRansition?

### Parameter

Value : 0 to 32767

### Response

Returns the negative transition of the QUEStionable status register in NR1 format.

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

# Command (Sub-system

search)

omma	and (/	ABC sea	arch)	- 14
А	C	D	F	- 22
т	м	0	S	- 22
Ť	V	*	0	- 142
	v			- 99
omma	and (S	Sub-sys	stem	- 19
earch)	)			- 12
SOUR	ce			-92
OUTPL	ıt			- 99
MEAS	ure and	f FETCh		- 22
TRIGa	er			- 12
SYSTe	m			- 22
STATu	S			- :::4
IEEE48	88.2 C	ommon C	Comman	ds (
Other	Comm	ands		12
List(P	DF)			- 12
	,			-99
egiste	r			- 19
Archite	ecture			- 22
Regist	er stru	cture		-92
ppend	lix			- 3
	of Erro	rc		- 22
Proces	sina ti	me of ma	ain	- 99
comm	ands			- 99
FAQ				- 22
				- 22
utoria	I			
Progra	mming	g AC Outp	out	-99
Progra	mming	g DC Out	put	- 22
Trigge	ring Ou	utput Cha	ange	- 22
Output	t-on Ph	nase Cont	rol	- 143
Measu	remen	t		-94
Waitin	g for C	peration	Complet	te
Panel	display	r		- 22
Status	Monit	oring		- 22
Error (	Checkir	ng		-94
Visual	Basic 2	2008		- 193

### Register

### Appendix

### Tutorial

# STAT:QUES:PTR

Sets the positive transition of the QUEStionable status register.

### Command

STATus:QUEStionable:PTRansition <NR1>

STATus:QUEStionable:PTRansition?

### Parameter

Value : 0 to 32767

### Response

Returns the positive transition of the QUEStionable status register in NR1 format.

# << MANUAL TOP

# Introduction

Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function

search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

# Command (Sub-system

search)

omm	and (/	ABC se	arch)	12
А	С	D	F	12
Ι	М	0	S	-12
Т	V	*		-93
	and (		ctom	12
		Sub-Sy	stem	-22
earcn	)			-99
SOUR	.ce			- 19
OUTP	ut			- 2
MEAS	ure and	1 FETCh		-14
TRIG	jer			- 3
SYST	em			12
STAT	JS			- 2
IEEE4	88.2 C	ommon (	Command	ls
Other	Comm	ands		-99
List(P	DF)			1
eaiste	er			- 2
Archit	octura			-14
Pogic	tor stru	cture		18
Regis		ccurc		12
ppen	dix			-12
A List	of Erro	rs		-99
Proce	ssing ti	me of ma	ain	1
comm	ands			- 2
FAQ				-14
utoria	al			18
Progr	ammino		out	17
Progr	amming		nut	-22
Trian	erina O	utnut Cha	ande	-94
Outo	it-on Pł	nase Cont	trol	14
Measu	uremen	t		12
Waitir	na for C	Deration	Complet	e
Panel	display	, 5, 66, 61	20110/00	14
Statu	s Monit	orina		19
Error	Checki	na		- 2
Visua	l Basic	2008		-12

### Register

### Appendix

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output
Programming DC Output
Triggering Output Change
Output-on Phase Control
Measurement
Waiting for Operation Complete
Panel display
Status Monitoring
Error Checking
Visual Basic 2008

# STAT:PRES

Resets the ENABle, PTRansition, and NTRansition filter registers of all status registers (including sub registers) to their default values.

Default values:

STATus:ENABle = 0x0000

STATus:PTRansition = 0x7FFF STATus:NTRansition = 0x0000

# Command

STATus:PRESet

<u>>top</u>

#### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

#### Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Oueries

#### Command (ABC search)

### Command (Sub-system

search)

curerry	i
SOURce	ļ
OUTPut	ļ
MEASure and FETCh	ì
TRIGger	ĺ
SYSTem	ļ
STATus	ļ
IEEE488.2 Common Commands	ì
Other Commands	Ć
	ť

### Register

# Appendix

#### Tutorial

Registers

# Register Structure

# Status report function (PCR-M)

The SCPI status register structure is shown in the figure below. The character "+" represents the logical sum of the register bits.

1999 SCPI Syntax & Style



<u>>top</u>

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURce OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTem STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking

Visual Basic 2008

# Panel display of the PCR-M

The display of the PCR-M series with firmware version 1.20 or later operates as a monitor. It displays the present value that is being delivered to the load.

The display of the PCR-M series with firmware version 1.19 or earlier displays the value that was measured using the INIT or MEASure command. Therefore, the PCR-M display shows "---," which signifies that there is no data, in the following cases.

When the front panel control switches from local to remote.

When the PCR-M is in a condition in which valid measurement data cannot be queried.

When the measurement is not complete.

When the \*RST or \*RCL command is sent.

On firmware version 1.19 or earlier, the voltmeter and ammeter on the front panel display are refreshed each time a new measurement is completed. If sequence operation auto continue mode is turned ON, automatic refreshing of the measured data is enabled so that the PCR-M operates as a monitor.

:INITiate:CONTinuous:SEQuence3 ON

:TRIGger:SEQuence3:SOURce IMM

When continuous operation is enabled, measurement data and the front panel displays are automatically refreshed by the internal trigger loop. In this state, MEASure/READ/FECh query commands work equivalently. This means that sending multiple FETCh queries results in different measurement results, and simultaneity is lost.

When the continuous operation is enabled, the ABORt command is virtually ignored because the trigger subsystem automatically exits the IDLE state even if it is aborted.

The \*RST/\*RCL command resets the continuous operation to off.

### NOTE

The panel display operation is different on a PCR-M with firmware version 1.19 or earlier and on a PCR-M with firmware version 1.20 or later. However, programs created for a PCR-M with firmware version 1.19 or earlier still run on a PCR-M with firmware version 1.20 or later ( except for control of panel display at timing of measurement ).

### << MANUAL TOP

Introduction Installing the VISA library Interface Setup Overview of Command Parameters Default settings

# Command (function search)

IEEE488.2 Common Commands Output Setting Protection and Clearing Alarms Triggered Control of Output Output On/Off Phase Control Measured Value Queries System Configuration Registers

#### Command (ABC search)

А	С	D	F
Ι	М	0	S
Т	V	*	

### Command (Sub-system

search)

SOURCE OUTPut MEASure and FETCh TRIGger SYSTEM STATus IEEE488.2 Common Commands Other Commands List(PDF)

#### Register

Architecture Register structure

#### Appendix

A List of Errors Processing time of main commands FAO

#### Tutorial

Programming AC Output Programming DC Output Triggering Output Change Output-on Phase Control Measurement Waiting for Operation Complete Panel display Status Monitoring Error Checking Visual Basic 2008

# **State of Sequence**

The three states (IDLE state, INITiated state, and WTG tate) are available in the sequence operation.

### **IDLE state**

When the PCR-M/ PCR-LE/PCR-LE2 is turned on, all the trigger subsystems are in the IDLE state. In this state, the trigger subsystems ignore all triggers. Sending one of the following commands at any time also returns the trigger subsystems to the IDLE state.

The sequence does not start in the IDLE state, even when TRG is sent.

:ABORt (":INIT:CONT OFF;:ABOR" on the PCR-M if the auto continue mode is turned on) \*RST

### \*RCL

IEEE488.1 sdc(Selected Device Clear) or dcl(Device Clear)

### **INITiated state**

If INIT is sent in the IDLE state, the trigger function starts and the PCR-M/ PCR-LE/PCR-LE2 enters the INITiated state.

If the trigger source is set to IMMediate, the settings are changed immediately, or the measurement, power line abnormality simulation, or sequence starts immediately. If the trigger source is set to BUS, the PCR-M/ PCR-LE/PCR-LE2 enters the WTG (Waiting for

If the trigger source is set to BUS, the PCR-M/ PCR-LE/PCR-LE2 enters the WTG (Waiting for Trigger) state.

# WTG (Waiting for Trigger) state

If a trigger is received in the WTG state, the settings are changed, or the measurement, power line abnormality simulation, or sequence starts.

# Auto continue mode (TRANSIENT and ACQUIRE of PCR-M only)

If auto continue mode is turned on, measured data is automatically refreshed without having to send the INIT command each time. In normal cases, turn auto continue mode off (default).

If you are using the PCR-M series with firmware version 1.19 or earlier, see here.

When the sequence operation auto continue mode is turned on

When the trigger source is set to IMMediate, the settings are changed immediately, or the measurement, power line abnormality simulation, or sequence starts immediately. When the operation completes, the new change is made automatically, or the measurement, power line abnormality simulation, or sequence starts automatically. However, if auto continue mode is on, the MEASure, READ, and FETCh queries operate in the same manner. This means that sending multiple FETCh queries results in different measurement results, and simultaneity is lost.

When the trigger source is set to BUS, the PCR waits for a software trigger before making the change or starting the measurement, power line abnormality simulation, or sequence. When the operation has completed, the PCR waits for the next trigger.

The ABORt command to the measurement function is invalid, because the trigger subsystem automatically exits the IDLE state even if aborted. The \*RST/\*RCL command resets the continuous operation to off.

When the sequence operation auto continue mode is turned off

The change or measurement currently in progress continues unless ABOR is sent. The operation does not automatically continue to the new change or measurement.